#### FACULTY OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS

Eskişehir Technical University Faculty of Aeronautics and Astronautics was established in 1986 as the Vocational School of Civil Aviation in order to train qualified personnel in accordance with international civil aviation standards. It was transformed into the School of Civil Aviation on 11 July 1992 and into the Faculty on 23 June 2012. The departments of Avionics, Airframe and Powerplant Maintenance, Aviation Management, Air Traffic Control and Flight Training offer four-year undergraduate education with a one-year optional English preparatory programme, while the Department of Aerospace Engineering offers four-year undergraduate education with a compulsory English preparatory programme. Students can enter the department of Air Traffic Control by pre-registration and special aptitude exam, and Avionics, Airframe and Powerplant Maintenance, Aviation Management and Aerospace Engineering departments by central placement.

Faculty of Aeronautics and Astronautics has an airport open to international air transport, a SHY-145 approved maintenance organisation, 20 aircraft, 28 laboratories, flight, ground control and radar simulators. The faculty has the ability to perform major maintenance of aircraft under 5700 kg with its maintenance facility. In the Faculty of Aeronautics and Astronautics, where airport management, air traffic control services, flight and aircraft maintenance activities are also carried out effectively, students have the opportunity to learn activities that overlap with their education subjects in the field of practice.

Within this integrated structure, the Faculty of Aeronautics and Astronautics continues its activities in accordance with national and international standards from past to present with its training and aviation activities carried out in cooperation with national and international aviation organisations and industries. With its human resources, necessary equipment and the aforementioned features, the Faculty is among the few aviation schools worldwide.

Dean : Prof.Dr. Cem ÇETEK

Vice-Dean : Dr. Lecturer Sinem KAHVECİOĞLU Vice-Dean : Dr. Lecturer Emircan ÖZDEMİR

Secretary to the Faculty :

#### **STAFF**

#### **Professors:**

Önder ALTUNTAŞ, Özlem ATALIK, Tolga BAKLACIOĞLU, Cem ÇETEK, Vildan DURMAZ, Ender GEREDE, Tahir Hikmet KARAKOÇ, Emre KIYAK, Ayşe KÜÇÜK YILMAZ, Hakan OKTAL, Ferhan ŞENGÜR, Önder TURAN, Dilek TURAN, Enis Turhan TURGUT, Öznur USANMAZ, Ebru YAZGAN

#### **Associate Professors:**

Ünal BATTAL, Nalan ERGÜN, Aziz KABA, Özlem ŞAHİN, Suat USLU, Gülay ÜNAL KIYAK

## **Faculty Members:**

Hakkı AKSOY, Murat AYAR, Fulya AYBEK ÇETEK, Emre AYDOĞAN, Demet CANPOLAT TOSUN, Ertan ÇINAR, Nesrin ÇOLAK, Hülya ERGÜL, Yasemin IŞIK, Sinem KAHVECİOĞLU, Barış KARABAYRAK, Hakan KORUL, İlkay ORHAN, Gamze ORHAN, Emre ÖZBEK, Emircan ÖZDEMİR, Uğur ÖZDEMİR, Asuman ÖZGER, Ali Emre SARILGAN, Tamer SAVAŞ, Alper ULUDAĞ, Ümran ÜNDER, Kadriye YAMAN, Asiye Akile YILDIRIM, Ece YURDUSEVİMLİ METİN

## **Lecturers:**

Füsun ADAR, Hakan AYDEMİR, Enver BİLDİK, Ali Ozan CANARSLANLAR, Tulga Metin CANDAŞ, Gökhan DURMUŞ, Gülcan GÜNAY, Mehmet Selçuk İRDE, Ramazan KALE, Nevzet KAYA, Sema KUTLU, Hasan LİK, Osman ODABAŞI, Erkan ORMAN, Metin ÖZGÜR, Sema SAB, Hasan TİFTİK, Orkun TUNÇKAN, Nevin YAVUZ, Nilgün YILDIRIM

#### **Research Assistants:**

Fatih Kutay AKPINAR, Hasan BİRDANE, Hurşit DEĞİRMENCİ, Burak DEMİR, Ali Armağan DİLER, Onur GÜNEY, Ferhat İNCE, İlhan KAHRAMAN, Zekeriya KAPLAN, Yasin KILIÇ, Merve KINACI, Selen KIRCI, Oktay MAYUK, Nurşah ÖZ, Mehmet ÖZCAN, Enes ÖZÇELİK, Nedim SUNAY, Burak TARHAN, Ali TATLI, Muhammet YİLANLİ, Emre YÜCA

#### DEPARTMENT OF AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

Air traffic controllers are trained in accordance with International Civil Aviation Organisation (ICAO) and EUROCONTROL standards in order to ensure safe, regular and efficient air traffic flow in Turkish airspace. It is the first department in Turkey to provide air traffic control education at undergraduate level. In addition to theoretical courses, students receive practical training in the Air Traffic Control Radar Simulator, Square Control Simulator and Flight Procedures Design Laboratory. At

the same time, the air traffic services carried out at Eskişehir Technical University Hasan Polatkan Airport provide students with the opportunity to train in a real traffic environment.

Twenty students are admitted to the Air Traffic Control Department through pre-registration and special aptitude exam. The department provides four-year undergraduate education after one year of optional English preparatory education. There is a total of thirty working days internship obligation to be done in air traffic control units.

Graduates work in the Air Traffic Control Units of the General Directorate of State Airports Authority.

Department Head : Prof.Dr. Öznur USANMAZ
Deputy Department Head : Assoc. Prof.Dr. Özlem ŞAHİN

Deputy Department Head : Lecturer Doctor Ali Ozan CANARSLANLAR

## **PROGRAM**

	I.Semester				II.Semester		
HTK101	Aircraft Basic Knowledge	4+0	4.0	HTK104	Aerodrome Control Procedures	5+0	6.0
HTK103	Air Traffic Services	4+0	5.5	HTK105	Introduction to Air Traffic Control	2+0	3.0
HTK205	Communication and Navigation Systems	3+0	4.0	HTK108	Basic Principles of Helicopter	2+0	2.5
iNG117 (Eng)	English Speaking Skills I	6+0	4.0	HTK215	Aerodromes	3+0	4.5
MAT119	Mathematics I	3+1	5.0	iNG118 (Eng)	English Speaking Skills II	6+0	4.0
SHU102	Meteorology	3+0	5.5	MAT120	Mathematics II	3+1	4.0
	Seçmeli Dersler		2.0		Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler		3.0
					Seçmeli Dersler		3.0
			30.0	)			30.0
	III.Semester				IV.Semester		
HTK222	Aeronautical Information	4+0	4.5	HTK220	Non-Radar Control	5+0	6.0
HTK227	Management Aerodrome Control	2+2	5.0	HTK224	Procedures Flight Mechanics and	3+0	3.0
П1К221	Simulation I	2+2	5.0	П1К224	Aircraft Performance	3±0	3.0
PLT225	Aerodynamics	3+0	3.5	HTK228	Aerodrome Control	2+4	6.0
	3				Simulation II		
TAR165	Atatürk's Principles and History of Turkish Revolution I	2+0	2.0	HTK232	Air Traffic Communication	3+0	3.0
	Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler		12.0	HTK234	Navigation	3+0	3.5
	Seçmeli Dersler		3.0	TAR166	Atatürk's Principles and History of Turkish Revolution II	2+0	2.0
					Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler		6.5
			30.0				30.0
	V.Semester				VI.Semester		
HTK316	Radar Control Procedures	5+0	6.0	HEE403	Aircraft Instruments	3+1	4.5
HTK317	Instrument Flight	4+2	8.0	HTK320	Human Factors in Air	3+0	4.0
	Procedures				Traffic Control		
HTK323	Trajectory Analysis and Prediction	3+0	4.5	HTK324	Surveillance Systems	3+0	3.0
HTK325	Non-Radar Control Simulation	7+1	6.5	HTK326	Radar Approach Control Simulation	7+1	10.0
	Mesleki Se <b>ç</b> meli Dersler		5.0	HUK418	Air Law	2+0	2.5
					Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler		6.0

30.0

	VII Comeston				VIII Comestor		
HTK409	VII.Semester Civil-Military Air Traffic Coordination	2+0	3.0	HTK106	VIII.Semester Unmanned Aerial Vehicles	2+0	2.5
HTK418	Airspace Organization	2+0	3.0	HTK428	Trends, Perspectives and Visions in Air Traffic	2+0	3.0
HTK423	Air Traffic Flow	3+0	2.5	HTK434	Management Air Traffic Management	3+0	2.5
HTK425	Management Radar Area Control Simulation	7+1	12.5	HTKSJ402	Internship	0+2	5.0
HTK426	Safety Management in Air Traffic System	2+0	2.5	TÜR126	Turkish Language II	2+0	2.0
TÜR125	Turkish Language I	2+0	2.0		Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler		13.0
	Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler		4.5		Seçmeli Dersler		2.0
			30.0				30.0
<b>Elective Cours</b>	es						
ALM255 (Ger)	German I					3+0	4.0
ALM256 (Ger)	German II					3+0	4.0
BEÖ155	Physical Education					2+0	2.0
ESTÜ1001	Story Analysis On World	l Litera	ture			3+0	3.0
ESTÜ1003	Yoga and Meditation					1 + 1	2.0
ESTÜ101	Introduction to Universit	y Life				0+1	2.0
ESTÜ102 (Eng)	Negotiation Techniques	Class				2+0	3.0
ESTÜ103	Ceramic Design Processe	es				2+1	3.0
ESTÜ104	Academic and Life Skills	S				2+1	3.0
ESTÜ106	Proje Yönetimi					2+1	3.0
ESTÜ111	Volunteering Works					1+2	4.0
ESTÜ112	Cyber Security for Every	one				2+0	2.0
ESTÜ113	Design Thinking					3+0	3.0
ESTÜ114	Visual Thinking					3+0	3.0
ESTÜ115	Photographic Viewpoint					2+1	3.0
ESTÜ116	Computer Aided Design	I				3+0	3.0
ESTÜ117	Computer Aided Design					3+0	3.0
ESTÜ118	Visual Thinking with Co	ncepts				3+0	3.0
ESTÜ119	Flute					3+1	3.0
ESTÜ120	Solfege					3+1	3.0
ESTÜ121	Piano					3+1	3.0
ESTÜ122	Guitar					3+1	3.0
ESTÜ123	Gender Equality in Work	Life				2+0	3.0
ESTÜ125	Philosophy of Science					3+0	3.0
ESTÜ127	Diction		_			1+2	3.0
ESTÜ129	Turkish as a Foreign Lan					2+0	2.0
ESTÜ130	Turkish as a Foreign Lan	guage	II			2+0	2.0
ESTÜ131	Argentine Tango Dance					0+2	2.0
ESTÜ132	History of Political Thou	_				3+0	3.0
ESTÜ133	Disability and Awarenes	S				3+0	3.0
ESTÜ2001	AI Literacy					2+0	2.0
ESTÜ201	Turkish Sign Language					3+0	3.0
ESTÜ203	Introduction to Sociology		a1 · · ·			3+0	3.0
ESTÜ204	Effective Reading and W	riting S	Skills			3+0	4.0
ESTÜ206	Financial Literacy					3+0	3.0
ESTÜ207	General Psychology					2+0	4.0
ESTÜ210	Culture of Museum					2+0	2.0
ESTÜ301	Science Communication		. •			2+0	3.0
ESTÜ307	Children Rights and Fam	-				2+0	2.0
ESTÜ401	Introduction to Professio		e			1+1	2.0
ESTÜ402	Coaching and Leadership					3+0	3.0
ESTÜ403	Basic Computer Utilizati	OII				3+0	4.0

FOT202	Photography	2+0	3.0
FRA255 (Fra)	French I	3+0	4.0
FRA256 (Fra)	French II	3+0	4.0
iLT201 (Eng)	Interpersonal Communication	3+0	4.5
iLT419	Body Language and Diction	2+0	5.0
iSP151 (Spa)	Spanish I	4+0	4.0
iSP152 (Spa)	Spanish II	4+0	4.0
işL321	Applied Entreprenneurship	3+1	5.0
iŞL421	Entrepreneurship	2+0	3.0
iŞL454 (Eng)	Management of Technology	3+0	4.5
i\$L475	Techno-Entrepreneurship	3+0	4.0
iTA255 (ita)	Italian I	3+0	4.0
iTA256 (ita)	Italian II	3+0	4.0
JAP301 (Jap)	Japanese I	4+0	4.0
JAP302 (Jap)	Japanese II	4+0	4.0
KÜL451 (Eng)	History of Science and Engineering	3+0	4.5
MÜZ101	Evolution of Music	2+0	3.0
MÜZ151	Short History of Music	2+0 2+0	3.0
MÜZ151 MÜZ155	Turkish Folk Music	2+0	2.0
MÜZ153 MÜZ157	Traditional Turkish Art Music	2+0 2+0	2.0
PSi102	Psychology	3+0	3.5
REK2522	Sports Aviation		4.0
REK2322 RTV281	•	1+1 2+2	4.0
RUS255 (Rus)	Digital Literacy Russian I	3+0	4.0
RUS255 (Rus)	Russian II	3+0	4.0
SAĞ102	First Aid	2+0	2.5
SAN155	Hall Dances	0+2	2.0
SNT155	History of Art	2+0	2.0
SOS155	Folkdance	2+0 2+0	2.0
THU203	Community Services	0+2	3.0
TiY121	Introduction to Theatre	2±0	3.0
TiY152	Theatre	2+0	2.5
TiY308	Republic Era Turkish Theatre	2+0	3.0
111300	Republic Liu Turkish Theade	210	3.0
Area Elective Co			
ARY205	Research Methods and Presentation Techniques	3+0	3.0
BiM301	Algorithm and Programming	2+2	4.5
HTK3502	Aircraft Emissions and Environmental Effects	3+0	4.0
HTK433	Air Traffic Practices I	0+4	2.5
HTK436	Radar Coordination Simulation	7+1	8.5
HTK438	Air Traffic Practices II	0+4	2.5
HYO105	Air Transportation Management	3+0	3.0
HYO409	Case Studies in Aviation Safety	2+0	5.0
iNG219 (Eng)	English Speaking Skills III	4+0	2.0
iNG220 (Eng)	English Speaking Skills IV	4+0	2.0
iNG321 (Eng)	English Speaking Skills V	4+0	2.0
iNG322 (Eng)	English Speaking Skills VI	4+0	2.0
iNG423 (Eng)	English Speaking Skills VII	4+0	2.0
iNG424 (Eng)	English Speaking Skills VIII	4+0	2.0
iST409	Mathematical and Statistical Methods in Decision Making	4+0	4.0
MAT108	Linear Algebra and Analytic Geometry	2+0	3.0
MEK110	Mechanics for Air Traffic Control	3+0	3.0

# **DEPARTMENT OF AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL (KKTC NATIONALITY)**

Department Head : Deputy Department Head :

## **DEPARTMENT OF AVIONICS**

Qualified maintenance and repair personnel are trained in international standards for the aviation sector. The Department of Avionics provides education in accordance with the requirements of European Union standards. In addition to theoretical courses, students receive practical training in avionics, high frequency, automatic control, DME, VOR, ILS, computer, basic electrical electronics, electrotechnical, communication systems laboratories and SHY-145 approved maintenance facilities within the Faculty.

Sixty-five students are admitted to the Department of Avionics by central placement. The department provides four-year undergraduate education after one year of English preparatory education. The compulsory internship period is 40 working days. In addition to the compulsory internships, students can also do an optional internship for 20 working days as included in the course curriculum.

Graduates work in the technical departments of Turkish Technic, Turkish Air Force Air Supply Maintenance Centres, private airline companies and other enterprises operating in the field of aviation.

Department Head : Prof.Dr. Emre KIYAK

Deputy Department Head : Dr. Lecturer Demet CANPOLAT TOSUN

#### **PROGRAM**

Fig.105	I.Semester	4.0	6.0	Figan	II.Semester	4 . 0	5.0
FiZ105	Physics I shoretow I	4+0 0+2	6.0 1.5	FiZ231	Waves and Optics Aviation Legislation	4+0	5.0 4.0
FiZ107 HEE105	Physics Laboratory I Theory of Flight	0+2 3+0	3.5	HYO116 MAT802	Mathematics II	3+0 4+0	4.0
MAT801	Mathematics I	4+0	4.0	MEK112	Mechanis	3+0	3.0
MAT803	Linear Algebra	3+0	3.0	TAR166	Atatürk's Principles and History of Turkish Revolution II	2+0	2.0
TAR165	Atatürk's Principles and History of Turkish Revolution I	2+0	2.0	TÜR126	Turkish Language II	2+0	2.0
TÜR125	Turkish Language I	2+0	2.0		Seçmeli Dersler		7.0
	Se <b>ç</b> meli Dersler		5.0		Yabancı Dil Dersleri		3.0
	Yabancı Dil Dersleri		3.0				
			30.0				30.0
	III.Semester				IV.Semester		
HEE213	Aircraft Structures and Systems I	3+1	3.0	HEE2006	Electronics Fundamentals I	2+1	3.0
HYO2006	Aircraft Materials	4+0	3.5	HEE214	Aircraft Structures and Systems II	2+0	2.0
HYO221	Electrical Fundamentals I	3+0	3.0	HEE236	Communication Systems I	2+0	3.0
HYO225	Aircraft Maintenance Terminology I	3+0	4.0	HYO2008	Electrical Fundamentals Laboratory	0+2	2.0
TER203	Thermodynamics	4+0	4.0	HYO222	Electrical Fundamentals II	3+0	3.0
	Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler		10.5	HYO226	Aircraft Maintenance Terminology II	3+0	4.0
	Seçmeli Dersler		2.0	HYO3005	Non-Destructive Inspection Methods	0+3	2.0
				MEK218	Fluid Mechanics	3+0	3.0
					Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler		6.0
					Seçmeli Dersler		2.0
			30.0				30.0
	V.Semester				VI.Semester		
HEE3005	Maintenance Practices I	3+3	9.5	HEE318	Electronic Fundamentals	2+0	2.0
HEE315	Aircraft Structures and Systems III	2+0	3.0	HEE320	Digital Circuits II	2+1	3.0
HEE327	Electronic Fundamentals II	2+1	3.0	HEE324	Navigation Systems I	3+0	4.0

HEE329	Digital Circuits I	2+1	3.0	HEE326	Aircraft Electricity	2+4	5.0
HYO3007	Aircraft Aerodynamics	4+0	4.0	HEE328	Workshop Digital Data Transmission	2+0	2.0
HYO313	Electrical Machinery	3+0	3.0	HYO336	Aircraft Electrical Systems	2+0 4+0	4.0
1110313	Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler	<i>5</i> ∓0	4.5	HYO338	Electronic Instrument	3+0	4.0
	Mesieki Seçmeti Dersier		4.5	1110336	Systems	3+0	4.0
				MEK318	Flight Mechanics	3+0	3.0
				MERSIO	_	510	
					Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler		3.0
			30.0				30.0
			20.0				20.0
	VIII C				VIII Comendan		
HEE401	VII.Semester	2.0	2.0	HEE 420	VIII.Semester	0.2	1.5
HEE421	Communication Systems II	3+0	3.0	HEE432	Gas Turbine Engines	0+3	1.5
HEE423	Navigation Systems II	3+0	3.0	HEE444	Workshop Aircraft Instrument	2+0	2.0
пее423	Navigation Systems II	3+0	3.0	песччч	Systems II	2+0	2.0
HEE431	Gas Turbine Engines	3+0	3.0	HEE456	Maintenance Practices II	1+5	3.5
HEE443	Microprocessors	3+0 3+1	3.0	HEESJ402	Internship I	0+2	5.0
HEE453	Aircraft Instrument Systems	2+0	3.0	HYO419	Modern Avionic Systems	2+0	2.5
TIEE 133	I	2.0	5.0	1110117	Wodern Twome Systems	210	2.3
HYO420	Electromagnetic	2+0	2.5	HYO422	Human Factors	3+0	3.0
11110 101	Environment	2 0	2.0	TTT-0.40.6		2 0	2.0
HYO421	Automatic Flight Systems	3+0	3.0	HYO436	Flight Controls	2+0	2.0
	Mesleki Se <b>ç</b> meli Dersler		9.5		Mesleki Se <b>ç</b> meli Dersler		10.5
			30.0				30.0
Foreign Lang	uaga Cources						
iNG187 (Eng)	English I					3+0	3.0
iNG187 (Eng)	English II					3+0	3.0
iNG325 (Eng)	Academic English III					3+0	3.0
iNG326 (Eng)	Academic English IV					3+0	3.0
11 (0320 (2115)	Treadenne English I					2.0	2.0
Elective Cour	ses						
ALM255 (Ger						3+0	4.0
ALM256 (Ger						3+0	4.0
BEÖ155	Physical Education					2+0	2.0
ESTÜ1001	Story Analysis On World	Literat	ure			3+0	3.0
ESTÜ1003	Yoga and Meditation					1+1	2.0
ESTÜ101	Introduction to University	Life				0+1	2.0
ESTÜ102 (Eng	-					2+0	3.0
ESTÜ103	Ceramic Design Processe					2+1	3.0
ESTÜ104	Academic and Life Skills					2+1	3.0
ESTÜ111	Volunteering Works					1+2	4.0
ESTÜ112	Cyber Security for Everyo	one				2+0	2.0
ESTÜ113	Design Thinking					3+0	3.0
ESTÜ114	Visual Thinking					3+0	3.0
ESTÜ115	Photographic Viewpoint					2+1	3.0
ESTÜ116	Computer Aided Design 1					3+0	3.0
ESTÜ117	Computer Aided Design 1					3+0	3.0
ESTÜ118	Visual Thinking with Cor					3+0	3.0
ESTÜ119	Flute	pw				3+1	3.0
ESTÜ120	Solfege					3+1	3.0
ESTÜ121	Piano					3+1	3.0
ESTÜ121 ESTÜ122	Guitar					3+1	3.0
ESTÜ122 ESTÜ123	Gender Equality in Work	Life				2+0	3.0
ESTÜ125	Philosophy of Science	2110				3+0	3.0
ESTÜ123 ESTÜ127	Diction					1+2	3.0
ESTÜ127 ESTÜ129	Turkish as a Foreign Lang	nisae I				2+0	2.0
ESTÜ129 ESTÜ130	Turkish as a Foreign Lang					2+0	2.0
ESTÜ130 ESTÜ131	Argentine Tango Dance	ouge II				0+2	2.0
E010131	Angenume Tango Dance					0±Z	2.0

ESTÜ132	History of Political Thought	3+0	3.0
ESTÜ133	Disability and Awareness	3+0	3.0
ESTÜ2001	AI Literacy	2+0	2.0
ESTÜ201	Turkish Sign Language	3+0	3.0
ESTÜ203	Introduction to Sociology	3+0	3.0
ESTÜ204	Effective Reading and Writing Skills	3+0	4.0
ESTÜ206	Financial Literacy	3+0	3.0
ESTÜ207	General Psychology	2+0	4.0
STÜ210	Culture of Museum	2+0	2.0
ESTÜ301	Science Communication	2+0	3.0
ESTÜ307	Children Rights and Family Education Introduction to Professional Life	2+0	2.0
ESTÜ401	Coaching and Leadership	1+1 3+0	2.0
ESTÜ402 FOT202	Photography	2+0	3.0
FRA255 (Fra)	French I	2+0 3+0	4.0
FRA256 (Fra)	French II	3+0 3+0	4.0
IYO113	Aviation History	2+0	2.0
IYO120	Basics of Rescue and Fire Fighting	2+0	3.0
IYO334	Sustainable Aviation Technologies	2+0	2.0
LT201 (Eng)	Interpersonal Communication	3+0	4.5
LT307	Communication	3+0	3.0
LT419	Body Language and Diction	2+0	5.0
SG401	Occupational Health and Safety I	2+0	2.0
SG402	Occupational Health and Safety II	2+0	2.0
SP151 (Spa)	Spanish I	4+0	4.0
SP152 (Spa)	Spanish II	4+0	4.0
ŞL321	Applied Entreprenneurship	3+1	5.0
ŞL421	Entrepreneurship	2+0	3.0
\$L454 (Eng)	Management of Technology	3+0	4.5
\$L475	Techno-Entrepreneurship	3+0	4.0
TA255 (İta)	Italian I	3+0	4.0
ΓA256 (İta)	Italian II	3+0	4.0
AP301 (Jap)	Japanese I	4+0	4.0
AP302 (Jap)	Japanese II	4+0	4.0
KÜL451 (Eng)	History of Science and Engineering	3+0	4.5
MÜZ101	Evolution of Music	2+0	3.0
MÜZ151	Short History of Music	2+0	3.0
ЛÜZ155	Turkish Folk Music	2+0	2.0
MÜZ157	Traditional Turkish Art Music	2+0	2.0
PSi102	Psychology	3+0	3.5
REK2522	Sports Aviation		4.0
RTV281	Digital Literacy	2+2	4.0
RUS255 (Rus)	Russian I	3+0	4.0
RUS256 (Rus)	Russian II First Aid	3+0 2+0	4.0
SAĞ102 SAN155	Hall Dances	0+2	2.5 2.0
SNT155	History of Art	2+0	2.0
SOS155	Folkdance	2+0	2.0
ΓHU203	Community Services	0+2	3.0
ΓİΥ121	Introduction to Theatre	2+0	3.0
ΓİΥ152	Theatre	2+0	2.5
ГіҮ308	Republic Era Turkish Theatre	2+0	3.0
ГКҮ304	Quality Assurance Systems	2+0	3.0
rea Elective Co		2+0	3.0
ESTÜ106	Proje Yönetimi	2+1	3.0
ESTÜ305	Sustainable Marketing	3+0	5.0
	Basic Computer Utilization	3+0	4.0
ESTÜ403	-	3+0	5.0
	Computer Programming		
ESTÜ403 ESTÜ405 HEE230	Computer Programming Communication Systems Laboratory I		3.0
ESTÜ405 HEE230	Communication Systems Laboratory I	0+2 2+2	3.0 4.5
ESTÜ405	Communication Systems Laboratory I Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Design, Control Systems and Workshop Applications	0+2	3.0 4.5 3.0
ESTÜ405 HEE230 HEE322	Communication Systems Laboratory I	0+2 2+2	4.5

HEE440	Maintenance Practices-M13 II	0+3	5.0
HEE441	Maintenance Workshop Applications-M13 I	0+5	7.5
HEE442	Maintenance Workshop Applications-M13 II	0+5	7.5 7.5
HEE446	Applications of Avionics	0+3	5.0
HEE447	Aircraft Structures and Systems Applications-M11	0+3	5.0
HEE448 (Eng)	Microwave Theory	3+0	5.0
HEE449	Maintenance Practices-M13 I	0+5	7.5
HEE452 (Eng)	I.L.S./V.O.R./D.M.E.	3+0	5.0
HEE454	Vocational Training in Workplace	0+18	18.0
HEESJ404	Internship II	0+18	2.5
HTK3502	Aircraft Emissions and Environmental Effects	3+0	4.0
HYO105	Air Transportation Management	3+0 3+0	3.0
HYO114	Ergonomics in Aviation	3+0 4+0	5.0
HYO115	Introduction to Civil Aviation	2+0	3.0
HYO2502	Energy Efficiency and Sustainability in Aviation	3+0	7.5
HYO2502 HYO2503	Differential Equations and Aviation Applications	3+0	5.0
HYO2504	Future Vision and Strategic Trends in Aviation	3+0 3+0	7.5
HYO315	Electrical Machinery Laboratory	0+2	3.0
HYO406	Helicopter Theory and Systems	3+0	5.0
HYO409	Case Studies in Aviation Safety	2+0	5.0
HYO411	Vibration Analysis in Aircrafts	2+1	5.0
HYO415	Academic and Technological Progresses in Aviation	3+0	5.0
HYO416	Reciprocating Engine Theory, Systems and Maintenance	3+0	5.0
HYO425	Safety Management System	2+0	5.0
HYO428	Aviation Meteorology	3+0	5.0
HYO4501 (Eng)	Aircraft Systems Design	0+3	5.0
HYO4502	Aviation and Air Traffic Management	3+0	5.0
iNG145 (Eng)	Business English I	2+0	2.0
iNG146 (Eng)	Business English II	2+0	2.0
iNG209 (Eng)	English Language Skills III	3+0	3.0
iNG210 (Eng)	English Language Skills IV	3+0	3.0
iNG309 (Eng)	English Language Skills V	3+0	3.0
iNG310 (Eng)	English Language Skills VI	3+0	3.0
SHU221	Sustainability in Aviation	3+0	6.0
SHU308	Aviation Ethics	2+0	4.5
SHU424	Aircraft Maintenance and Reliability Management	3+0	5.0
TRS2501	Computer Aided Technical Drawing	2+0	5.0
UGB422	Environmental Impact Assessment in Aviation	3+0	5.0
UGB424	Reciprocating Engines	1+3	5.0
CCDTZT	reciprocums Engines	113	5.0

## **AEROSPACE ENGINEERING (ENGLISH)**

New technologies, rapid developments in the design and production of aerospace vehicles increase the need for graduates trained in this field day by day. In addition, the continuous advancement of aerospace technology brings with it the need for innovations in areas such as lighter materials, efficient engines, safe, coordinated, efficient and environmentally friendly execution of aerospace operations, automation, artificial intelligence and human factors, which are becoming increasingly widespread in the field. In this context, the Aerospace Engineering program aims to educate engineers who have the knowledge and skills required by their profession, who can continuously renew themselves, who have professional and ethical responsibility, who are modern, creative, able to produce projects, who have developed safety, environmental and social awareness, and to conduct and disseminate research that will contribute to the development of knowledge and technologies needed by society in the fields of aerospace.

Twenty students are admitted to the Department of Aerospace Engineering by central placement. The department provides four-year undergraduate education after one year of compulsory English preparatory education. The compulsory internship period is 40 working days.

Graduates of Aerospace Engineering have the opportunity to be employed in companies such as Turkish Space Agency, TUBITAK / TUBITAK UZAY, Turkish Aerospace Industry, Roketsan, Aselsan, HAVELSAN, Baykar Technologies, TEI - TUSAŞ Engine Industry Inc., ALP Aviation Industry and AYCAN Aviation.

Department Head : Prof.Dr. Tolga BAKLACIOĞLU

Deputy Department Head :

#### **PROGRAM**

I.Semester II.Semester

FiZ105 (Eng) FiZ107 (Eng) iSG401 KiM1005 (Eng) MAT1011 (Eng) TÜR125	Physics I Physics Laboratory I Occupational Health and Safety I General Chemistry Calculus I Turkish Language I	4+0 0+2 2+0 4+0 4+2	6.0 1.5 2.0 6.0 7.5	FiZ106 (Eng) FiZ108 (Eng) iSG402 MAT1012 (Eng) MKM104 (Eng) TÜR126	Physics II Physics Laboratory II Occupational Health and Safety II Calculus II  Computer Aided Engineering Technical Drawing Turkish Language II	4+0 0+2 2+0 4+2 2+2	6.0 1.5 2.0 7.5 5.0
UZY101 (Eng)	Introduction to Aerospace and Ethics Seçmeli Dersler	2+0	3.0	UCK102 (Eng)	Theory of Flight  Seçmeli Dersler	3+0	4.0 2.0
			30.0				30.0
	III.Semester				IV.Semester		
BiL200 (Eng)	Computer Programming	2+2	6.0	MAT2023	Linear Algebra and	2+2	4.5
iST2001 (Eng)	Engineering Statistics	3+0	4.0	(Eng) MEK216 (Eng)	Numerical Methods Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics	3+0	4.0
MAT2011 (Eng)	Differential Equation	3+1	4.5	MLZ216 (Eng)	Mechanical Behaviour of Materials I	2+0	3.0
MEK217	Engineering Mechanics:	3+0	5.0	MLZ232	Introduction to Materials	3+0	3.5
(Eng) MEK323 (Eng)	Statics Fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics	4+0	6.0	(Eng) TAR166	Science Atatürk's Principles and History of Turkish	2+0	2.0
TAR165	Atatürk's Principles and History of Turkish Revolution I	2+0	2.0	UCK202 (Eng)	Revolution II Circuits, Signals and Systems	3+0	4.5
	Seçmeli Dersler		2.5	UZY202 (Eng)	Thermodynamics	3+0	4.5
				(Elig)	Seçmeli Dersler		4.0
			30.0				30.0
	V.Semester				VI.Semester		
İKT356 (Eng)	Engineering Economics	3+0	4.5	MEK406 (Eng)	Mechanical Vibrations	3+0	5.0
UCK3005 (Eng)	Aerodynamics I	3+0	4.5	MKM303 (Eng)	Heat Transfer	4+0	6.0
UCK301	Flight Mechanics	3+0	5.0	UCK3006	Aerodynamics II	3+0	4.5
(Eng) UZY3005 (Eng)	Satellite Orbits and Orbital Mechanics	2+0	3.0	(Eng) UZY3004 (Eng)	Aerospace Engineering Design	3+0	5.0
UZY301 (Eng)	Aerospace Structures	3+0	5.0	UZY3006 (Eng)	Introduction to Rocket Technology	2+0	2.0
UZY302	Propulsion Systems	3+0	4.0	UZY310	Flight Stability and Control	3+0	4.5
(Eng)	Seçmeli Dersler		4.0	(Eng)	Seçmeli Dersler		3.0
			30.0				30.0
EEM415 (Eng)	VII.Semester Engineering Design and	2+0	3.0	UZY402 (Eng)	VIII.Semester Aerospoace Engineering	1+5	4.5
UZY401 (Eng)	Research Aerospace Engineering	2+2	4.5	UZYSJ402	Design Project II Aerospace Engineering	0+2	2.5
UZYSJ401 (Eng)	Design Project I Aerospace Engineering Internship I	0+2	2.5	(Eng)	Internship II Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler		20.0

	Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler 20.0 Seçmeli De	ersler	3.0
	30.0		30.0
Elective Courses		2.0	4.0
ALM255 (Ger) ALM256 (Ger)	German I German II	3+0 3+0	
ANT452	First Aid	1+2	
ARK108	Archaeology	2+0	
BEÖ155	Physical Education	2+0	2.0
BEÖ155 (Eng)	Physical Education	2+0	2.0
BEÖ176	Trekking	1+2	
ESTÜ1001	Story Analysis On World Literature	3+0	
ESTÜ1003	Yoga and Meditation	1+1 0+1	2.0 2.0
ESTÜ101 ESTÜ102 (Eng)	Introduction to University Life Negotiation Techniques Class	2+0	
ESTÜ102 (Elig) ESTÜ103	Ceramic Design Processes	2+0 2+1	3.0
ESTÜ104	Academic and Life Skills	2+1	3.0
ESTÜ106	Proje Yönetimi	2+1	3.0
ESTÜ111	Volunteering Works	1+2	4.0
ESTÜ112	Cyber Security for Everyone	2+0	2.0
ESTÜ113	Design Thinking	3+0	
ESTÜ114	Visual Thinking	3+0	
ESTÜ115	Photographic Viewpoint	2+1	3.0
ESTÜ116 ESTÜ117	Computer Aided Design I Computer Aided Design II	3+0 3+0	
ESTÜ117 ESTÜ118	Visual Thinking with Concepts	3+0 3+0	
ESTÜ119	Flute	3+1	3.0
ESTÜ120	Solfege	3+1	3.0
ESTÜ121	Piano	3+1	3.0
ESTÜ122	Guitar	3+1	3.0
ESTÜ123	Gender Equality in Work Life	2+0	3.0
ESTÜ125	Philosophy of Science	3+0	
ESTÜ127	Diction	1+2	
ESTÜ129	Turkish as a Foreign Language I	2+0	
ESTÜ130 ESTÜ131	Turkish as a Foreign Language II Argentine Tango Dance	2+0 0+2	
ESTÜ131 ESTÜ132	History of Political Thought	3+0	
ESTÜ132 ESTÜ133	Disability and Awareness	3+0	
ESTÜ2001	AI Literacy	2+0	
ESTÜ201	Turkish Sign Language	3+0	3.0
ESTÜ203	Introduction to Sociology	3+0	
ESTÜ204	Effective Reading and Writing Skills	3+0	
ESTÜ206	Financial Literacy	3+0	
ESTÜ207	General Psychology	2+0	
ESTÜ210 ESTÜ301	Culture of Museum Science Communication	2+0 2+0	
ESTÜ307	Children Rights and Family Education	2+0 2+0	
ESTÜ4001 (Eng)	•	3+0	
ESTÜ401	Introduction to Professional Life	1+1	
ESTÜ402	Coaching and Leadership	3+0	
ESTÜ403	Basic Computer Utilization	3+0	
ESTÜ405	Computer Programming	3+0	
FOT202	Photography	2+0	
FRA255 (Fra) FRA256 (Fra)	French I French II	3+0 3+0	
HUK252	Labor Law	2+0	
HUK418	Air Law	2+0	
HUK458	Industrial Rights and Technological Development	3+0	3.0
HYO120	Basics of Rescue and Fire Fighting	2+0	
iKT151 (Eng)	Economics Intermers and Communication	3+0	
iLT201 (Eng) iLT419	Interpersonal Communication Body Language and Diction	3+0 2+0	
1L1417	Dody Language and Diedon	2+0	5.0

iSN309	Mass Media	3+0	3.0
iSN409	Organizational Communication	3+0	4.5
iSP151 (Spa)	Spanish I	4+0	4.0
iSP152 (Spa)	Spanish II	4+0	4.0
işL101	Introduction to Business	3+0	4.5
iŞL102	Management and Organization	3+0	4.0
i\$L209	Business Management	2+0	2.0
iŞL301	Human Resources Management	3+0	4.0
iŞL321	Applied Entreprenneurship	3+1	5.0
i\$L406	Strategic Management	3+0	4.5
i\$L421	Entrepreneurship	2+0	3.0
i\$L454 (Eng)	Management of Technology	3+0	
işL475	Techno-Entrepreneurship	3+0	
iTA255 (ita)	Italian I	3+0	
iTA256 (ita)	Italian II	3+0	
JAP301 (Jap)	Japanese I	4+0	
JAP302 (Jap)	Japanese II	4+0	
KÜL451 (Eng)	History of Science and Engineering	3+0	
MFALM101 (Ger)	German for Engineering I	3+0	
MFALM102 (Ger)	German for Engineering II	3+0	
MFALM201 (Ger)	German for Engineering III	3+0	
MFALM202 (Ger)	German for Engineering IV	3+0	
MUH151	Introduction to Accounting	3+0	
MÜH402 (Eng)	Engineering Ethics	2+0	3.0
MÜH404 (Eng)	Innovation Management	3+0	
MÜZ101	Evolution of Music	2+0	
MÜZ151	Short History of Music	2+0	
MÜZ157	Traditional Turkish Art Music	2+0	
ÖMB322	Ethics of Science and Research	2+0	
PSi102	Psychology	3+0	
REK2522	Sports Aviation	1+1	4.0
RTV281	Digital Literacy	2+2	
RUS255 (Rus)	Russian I	3+0	
RUS256 (Rus)	Russian II	3+0	
SAĞ102	First Aid	2+0	
SAN155	Hall Dances	0+2	
SNT155	History of Art	2+0	
SOS154	Man and Sociology	2+0	
SOS155	Folkdance	2+0	
THU203	Community Services	0+2	
TİY121	Introduction to Theatre	2+0	
TİY152	Theatre	2+0	2.5
TiY308	Republic Era Turkish Theatre	2+0	3.0
	1		
Area Elective Cou	owener.		
		3+0	6.0
BiL409 (Eng)	Decision Support Systems  Digital Control Systems		
EEM493 (Eng)	Digital Control Systems Linear Programming	3+0 2+2	5.0 5.5
ENM203 (Eng) ENM304 (Eng)	Investment Planning and Analysis	2+2 4+0	6.0
ENM304 (Eng)	Stochastic Models	3+0	4.5
ENM419 (Eng)	Sustainable Systems Engineering	3+0 3+0	5.0
ENM442 (Eng)	Decision Analysis	3+0 3+0	4.5
HEE448 (Eng)	Microwave Theory	3+0	5.0
HTK428 (Eng)	Trends, Perspectives and Visions in Air Traffic Management	2+0	3.0
iST244 (Eng)	Engineering Probability	3+0	5.0
LOJ401 (Eng)	Logistics Management and Models	3+0	6.0
MKM304 (Eng)	Manufacturing Techniques	2+2	4.0
MKM306 (Eng)	Experimental Engineering	2+2	4.0
MKM413 (Eng)	Engineering Applications of Finite Element Analsis	3+0	5.0
MKM416 (Eng)	Theory of Elasticity	3+0	5.0
MLZ221 (Eng)	Physical Properties of Materials	2+0	2.5
MLZ229 (Eng)	Materials Characterization Techniques I	2+0	3.0
MLZ230 (Eng)	Materials Characterization Techniques II	2+0	3.5
MLZ327 (Eng)	Mechanical Behaviour of Materials II	2+0	3.0
MLZ453 (Eng)	Advanced Materials and Composites	2+0	3.0
. 0,	•		

MLZ474 (Eng)	Aviation Materials	2+0	3.0
MLZ475 (Eng)	Polymer Matrix Composites	2+0	3.0
MLZ486 (Eng)	Strengthening Mechanisms in Materials	2+0	3.0
UCK3008 (Eng)	Introduction to Helicopter Aerodynamics and Design	2+0	3.0
UZY204 (Eng)	Astrochemistry	2+0	4.0
UZY406 (Eng)	Professional Practice	0+15	20.0
UZY4501 (Eng)	Machine Learning in Aerospace Applications	3+0	5.0
UZY4503 (Eng)	Advanced Satellite Control	3+0	5.0

## DEPARTMENT OF AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Qualified personnel needed by public and private organisations in the aviation sector in terms of business management are trained in line with international requirements. Vocational courses such as Air Transport, Airline Management, Airport Management, Operations Performance, Aviation Safety and Security; theoretical courses in business management such as Financial Management, Marketing Management, Human Resources Management, Logistics Management and IATA approved certified courses such as Ground Services, Passenger Services, Air Cargo and Dangerous Goods are included in the programmes of the Department of Aviation Management.

Sixty students are admitted to the Department of Aviation Management by central placement. The department offers a four-year undergraduate education after one year of English preparatory education. Students can do an optional internship for at least 20 working days.

SGraduates work in Turkish Airlines, private airline companies, airports, airport ground handling, catering and cargo businesses and other aviation organisations.

Department Head : Prof.Dr. Vildan DURMAZ

Deputy Department Head

## **PROGRAM**

	I.Semester				II.Semester		
İKT151	Economics	3+0	3.0	İŞL102	Management and Organization	3+0	4.0
i\$L101	Introduction to Business	3+0	4.5	SHU1002	Flight Theory	3+0	4.5
MAT1021	General Mathematics	3+0	5.0	SHU1004	Meteorology	4+0	6.0
SHU1001	Introduction to Civil Aviation	3+0	4.5	SHU108	Air Transportation	3+0	4.5
TAR165	Atatürk's Principles and History of Turkish Revolution I	2+0	2.0	TAR166	Atatürk's Principles and History of Turkish Revolution II	2+0	2.0
TÜR125	Turkish Language I	2+0	2.0	TÜR126	Turkish Language II	2+0	2.0
	Seçmeli Dersler		6.0		Seçmeli Dersler		4.0
	Yabancı Dil Dersleri		3.0		Yabancı Dil Dersleri		3.0
			30.0				30.0
	III Semester				IV Semester		
PZL302	III.Semester Marketing Management	3+0	4.5	FiN202	IV.Semester Financial Management	3+0	4.5
PZL302 SHU2001	Marketing Management	3+0 4+0	4.5 5.0	FiN202 HYO230	Financial Management	3+0 3+0	4.5 5.0
PZL302 SHU2001 SHU2003	Marketing Management Ground Handling	3+0 4+0 3+0	4.5 5.0 4.0	FiN202 HYO230 SHU2002	Financial Management Aviation Security	3+0 3+0 4+0	4.5 5.0 6.0
SHU2001	Marketing Management	4+0	5.0	HYO230	Financial Management	3+0	5.0
SHU2001 SHU2003	Marketing Management Ground Handling Aviation Legislation Flight Operations Airport Operations and	4+0 3+0	5.0 4.0	HYO230 SHU2002	Financial Management Aviation Security Operation and Performance	3+0 4+0	5.0 6.0
SHU2001 SHU2003 SHU213	Marketing Management Ground Handling Aviation Legislation Flight Operations	4+0 3+0 3+0	5.0 4.0 4.5	HYO230 SHU2002	Financial Management Aviation Security Operation and Performance Organizational Behavior	3+0 4+0 3+0	5.0 6.0 4.5
SHU2001 SHU2003 SHU213	Marketing Management Ground Handling Aviation Legislation Flight Operations Airport Operations and Equipment	4+0 3+0 3+0 3+0	5.0 4.0 4.5 4.0	HYO230 SHU2002	Financial Management Aviation Security Operation and Performance Organizational Behavior	3+0 4+0 3+0	5.0 6.0 4.5
SHU2001 SHU2003 SHU213	Marketing Management Ground Handling Aviation Legislation Flight Operations Airport Operations and Equipment	4+0 3+0 3+0 3+0	5.0 4.0 4.5 4.0 8.0	HYO230 SHU2002	Financial Management Aviation Security Operation and Performance Organizational Behavior	3+0 4+0 3+0	5.0 6.0 4.5 10.0
SHU2001 SHU2003 SHU213	Marketing Management Ground Handling Aviation Legislation Flight Operations Airport Operations and Equipment	4+0 3+0 3+0 3+0	5.0 4.0 4.5 4.0 8.0	HYO230 SHU2002	Financial Management Aviation Security Operation and Performance Organizational Behavior	3+0 4+0 3+0	5.0 6.0 4.5
SHU2001 SHU2003 SHU213	Marketing Management Ground Handling Aviation Legislation Flight Operations Airport Operations and Equipment Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler	4+0 3+0 3+0 3+0	5.0 4.0 4.5 4.0 8.0	HYO230 SHU2002	Financial Management Aviation Security Operation and Performance Organizational Behavior	3+0 4+0 3+0	5.0 6.0 4.5 10.0
SHU2001 SHU2003 SHU213 SHU217	Marketing Management Ground Handling Aviation Legislation Flight Operations Airport Operations and Equipment Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler  V.Semester	4+0 3+0 3+0 3+0	5.0 4.0 4.5 4.0 8.0	HYO230 SHU2002 SOS312	Financial Management Aviation Security Operation and Performance Organizational Behavior Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler  VI.Semester	3+0 4+0 3+0	5.0 6.0 4.5 10.0
SHU2001 SHU2003 SHU213	Marketing Management Ground Handling Aviation Legislation Flight Operations Airport Operations and Equipment Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler	4+0 3+0 3+0 3+0 	5.0 4.0 4.5 4.0 8.0  30.0	HYO230 SHU2002	Financial Management Aviation Security Operation and Performance Organizational Behavior Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler	3+0 4+0 3+0	5.0 6.0 4.5 10.0

SHU405	Aviation Safety  Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler		.5 1.5	SHU302 SHU305		ine Management iness Analytics	3+0 2+1	4.5 6.0
					Mes	sleki Seçmeli Dersler		4.5
					1,100	veni segmen sersiei		
			0.0					30.0
		3	0.0					30.0
	VII.Semester					VIII.Semester		
HYO417	Crew Resource Management	3+	-0	4.5	М	esleki Seçmeli Dersler	_	30.0
	_						-	
NÜM305	Quantitative Methods	3+	-0	4.5				
SHU4001	Quality Management in	3+	-0	5.0				
	Aviation Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler			16.0				
	mesteria segment sersier							
				30.0				30.0
				30.0				30.0
Foreign Langua	aga Courses							
iNG187 (Eng)	English I						3+0	3.0
iNG188 (Eng)	English II						3+0	3.0
iNG325 (Eng)	Academic English III						3+0	3.0
iNG326 (Eng)	Academic English IV						3+0	3.0
Elective Course ALM255 (Ger)	<b>S</b> German I						3+0	4.0
ALM255 (Ger)	German II						3+0 3+0	4.0
BEÖ155	Physical Education						2+0	2.0
ESTÜ1001	Story Analysis On World l	Literature	2				3+0	3.0
ESTÜ1003	Yoga and Meditation						1+1	2.0
ESTÜ101	Introduction to University						0+1	2.0
ESTÜ102 (Eng)	Negotiation Techniques Cl	ass					2+0	3.0
ESTÜ103	Ceramic Design Processes						2+1	3.0
ESTÜ104 ESTÜ111	Academic and Life Skills Volunteering Works						2+1 1+2	3.0 4.0
ESTÜ112	Cyber Security for Everyo	ne					2+0	2.0
ESTÜ112 ESTÜ113	Design Thinking						3+0	3.0
ESTÜ114	Visual Thinking						3+0	3.0
ESTÜ115	Photographic Viewpoint						2+1	3.0
ESTÜ116	Computer Aided Design I						3+0	3.0
ESTÜ117	Computer Aided Design II						3+0	3.0
ESTÜ118	Visual Thinking with Con-	cepts					3+0	3.0
ESTÜ119	Flute						3+1	3.0
ESTÜ120	Solfege						3+1	3.0
ESTÜ121 ESTÜ122	Piano Guitar						3+1 3+1	3.0 3.0
ESTÜ122 ESTÜ123	Gender Equality in Work I	ife					2+0	3.0
ESTÜ125 ESTÜ125	Philosophy of Science						3+0	3.0
ESTÜ127	Diction						1+2	3.0
ESTÜ129	Turkish as a Foreign Lang	uage I					2+0	2.0
ESTÜ130	Turkish as a Foreign Lang	uage II					2+0	2.0
ESTÜ131	Argentine Tango Dance						0+2	2.0
ESTÜ132	History of Political Though	ht					3+0	3.0
ESTÜ133	Disability and Awareness						3+0	3.0
ESTÜ2001 ESTÜ201	AI Literacy Turkish Sign Language						2+0 3+0	2.0 3.0
ESTÜ201 ESTÜ203	Introduction to Sociology						3+0 3+0	3.0
ESTÜ203 ESTÜ204	Effective Reading and Wri	ting Skil	ls				3+0 3+0	4.0
ESTÜ204 ESTÜ206	Financial Literacy	ung DKII	10				3+0 3+0	3.0
ESTÜ207	General Psychology						2+0	4.0
ESTÜ210	Culture of Museum						2+0	2.0
ESTÜ301	Science Communication						2+0	3.0

ESTÜ307	Children Rights and Family Education	2+0 2.0
ESTÜ401	Introduction to Professional Life	1+1 2.0
ESTÜ402	Coaching and Leadership	3+0 3.0
FOT202	Photography	2+0 3.0
FRA255 (Fra)	French I	3+0 4.0
FRA256 (Fra)	French II	3+0 4.0
HYO113	Aviation History	2+0 2.0
HYO120	Basics of Rescue and Fire Fighting	2+0 3.0
iLT201 (Eng)	Interpersonal Communication	3+0 4.5
iLT419	Body Language and Diction	2+0 5.0
iSG401	Occupational Health and Safety I	2+0 2.0
iSG402	Occupational Health and Safety II	2+0 2.0
iSN309	Mass Media	3+0 3.0
iSP151 (Spa)	Spanish I	4+0 4.0
iSP152 (Spa)	Spanish II	4+0 4.0
işL321	Applied Entreprenneurship	3+1 5.0
iŞL421	Entrepreneurship	2+0 3.0
iŞL454 (Eng)	Management of Technology	3+0 4.5
iŞL475	Techno-Entrepreneurship	3+0 4.0
iTA255 (ita)	Italian I	3+0 4.0
iTA256 (ita)	Italian II	3+0 4.0
JAP301 (Jap)	Japanese I	4+0 4.0
JAP302 (Jap)	Japanese II	4+0 4.0
KÜL451 (Eng)	History of Science and Engineering	3+0 4.5
MÜZ101	Evolution of Music	2+0 3.0
MÜZ151	Short History of Music	2+0 3.0
MÜZ155	Turkish Folk Music	2+0 2.0
MÜZ157	Traditional Turkish Art Music	2+0 2.0
PSi102	Psychology	3+0 3.5
REK2522	Sports Aviation	1+1 4.0
RTV281	Digital Literacy	2+2 4.0
RUS255 (Rus)	Russian I	3+0 4.0
RUS256 (Rus)	Russian II	3+0 4.0
SAĞ102	First Aid	2+0 2.5
SAN155	Hall Dances	0+2 2.0
SNT155	History of Art	2+0 2.0
SOS155	Folkdance	2+0 2.0
THU203	Community Services	0+2 3.0
TİY121	Introduction to Theatre	2+0 3.0
TİY152	Theatre	2+0 2.5
TİY308	Republic Era Turkish Theatre	2+0 3.0
	•	
Area Elective Co	MIPCAC	
ESTÜ106	Proje Yönetimi	2+1 3.0
ESTÜ208	Scientific Research Methods	2+1 3.0 $2+1$ 3.0
ESTÜ208 ESTÜ305	Sustainable Marketing	3+0 5.0
ESTÜ403	Basic Computer Utilization	3+0 4.0
ESTÜ405 HUK153	Computer Programming	3+0 5.0
HYO409	Fundamentals Concepts of Law Case Studies in Aviation Safety	2+0 3.0 2+0 5.0
	Case Studies in Aviation Salety  Customer Relationship Management in Aviation	2+0 5.0 3+0 6.0
HYO432 HYO434	Aviation Management Practices	0+6 10.0
HYO451	General Aviation	3+0 4.5
iNG145 (Eng)	Business English I	2+0 2.0
iNG146 (Eng)	Business English II	2+0 2.0
iSN409	Organizational Communication	3+0 4.5
işL406	Strategic Management	3+0 4.5 3+0 4.5
	Management Information Systems	3+0 4.5 3+0 4.5
işL417 SH11205	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3+0 4.5 3+0 6.0
SHU205 SHU219	Management Statistics Navigation and Navigation of Aids	3+0 6.0 3+0 4.0
SHU221	Sustainability in Aviation	3+0 4.0 3+0 6.0
SHU232	Air Cargo	3+0 6.0
SHU234	Flight Planning and Monitoring	3+0 6.0
SHU236	Flight Performance	2+0 4.5
~	6 · · ·	2.0

SHU246	Dangerous Goods	4+0	6.0
SHU2501	Passenger Handling Services	4+0	6.0
SHU301	Production Management in Service Companies	3+0	6.0
SHU304	Air Traffic Rules and Services	3+0	6.0
SHU308	Aviation Ethics	2+0	4.5
SHU311	Decision Making Techniques for Business	2+1	6.0
SHU3501	Behavioral Finance	2+0	3.0
SHU403	Finance in Aviation Companies	3+0	4.5
SHU411	Airport Terminal Management	3+0	4.5
SHU412	Airline Fleet Planning	2+0	4.5
SHU416	Aircraft Maintenance Management	2+0	4.5
SHU426	Transportation Policies	2+0	4.5
SHU428	Logistics Management	2+0	4.5
SHU432	Innovation Management	2+0	4.5
SHU436	Planning and Scheduling of Airline Operations	3+0	6.0
SHU4502	Vocational Training in Workplace	0+16	18.0
SHU4504	Travel Agency and Tour Operation	3+0	6.0
SHUSJ404	Internship I	0+2	2.5
SHUSJ406	Internship II	0+2	2.5
SHUSJ408	Internship III	0+2	2.5
SOS107	Behavioral Sciences	2+0	3.0

## DEPARTMENT OF FLIGHT TRAINING

Qualified pilots are trained for the civil aviation sector at international standards. It is the first and only department in our country that provides free pilot training at undergraduate level. At the end of the education carried out in accordance with the International Civil Aviation Organisation ICAO, European Aviation Standard and national requirements, students can graduate as pilots with CPL (A)/IR (A) licence in ATP (A) credit. Students who start the department take theoretical ground courses for the first year and a half (3 semesters). Afterwards, flight training is carried out with general purpose flight simulators and a fleet of SOCATA TB 20 TRINIDAD, CESSNA 172SP, DIAMOND DA-42, TECNAM aircraft.

Five students are admitted to the Department of Pilotage by central placement. The department offers a four-year undergraduate education after one year of English preparatory education. Students can do an optional internship for 20 working days. Graduates work in Turkish Airlines A.O., private airline companies, air taxi companies and various flight schools.

Department Head : Dr. Lecturer Uğur ÖZDEMİR
Deputy Department Head : Dr. Lecturer Tamer SAVAŞ

#### **PROGRAM**

	I.Semester				II.Semester		
MAT168	Mathematics	4+2	6.0	PLT1006	Performance	3+0	2.0
PLT1005	Aviation Physics	3+0	4.0	PLT1008	Mass and Balance	3+0	2.0
PLT1007	Safety Management System	3+0	5.0	PLT1010	Air Traffic Communication (VFR)	1+0	1.0
PLT124	Knowledge, Skills and Attitudes	4+0	5.0	PLT1012	Air Law	4+0	3.0
SAĞ1001	First Aid	2+0	3.0	PLT1014	Flight Planning and Monitoring	3+0	2.0
TAR165	Atatürk's Principles and History of Turkish Revolution I	2+0	2.0	PLT1016	Air Traffic Communication (IFR)	1+0	1.0
TÜR125	Turkish Language I	2+0	2.0	PLT113	Principles of Flight	4+0	2.0
	Yabancı Dil Dersleri		3.0	PLT122	Flight Operations	3+0	3.0
				PLT247	General Navigation	5+0	3.0
				PLT251	Human Performance and Limitations	4+0	4.0
				TAR166	Atatürk's Principles and History of Turkish Revolution II	2+0	2.0
				TÜR126	Turkish Language II	2+0	2.0
					Yabancı Dil Dersleri		3.0

30.0

	III.Semester				IV.Semester		
PLT114	Aircraft General Knowledge I (Airframe and	3+0	4.0	PLT240	Avionics I	12+0	1.5
PLT120	Systems) Aircraft General Knowledge II (Electrics)	1+0	1.0	PLT242	Normal Procedures I	18+0	1.5
PLT2005	Radio Navigation II (Radar, RNAV)	2+0	4.0	PLT244	Emergency Procedures I	18+0	1.5
PLT2007	Radio Navigation III (FMS)	2+0	4.0	PLT260	Introduction to Aircraft Types I	24+0	4.0
PLT2009	Meteorology	6+0	5.0	PLT262	VFR Navigation and Flight	18+0	3.0
PLT239	Aircraft General Knowledge III (Aircraft	2+0	3.0	PLT264	Planning Standard Operation Procedures I	30+0	2.5
PLT255	Engines) Aircraft General Knowledge IV (Fligt	3+0	4.0		Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler		16.0
PLT257	Instrument) Radio Navigation I (Basic Radio Aids)	4+0	5.0				
			30.0				30.0
	V.Semester				VI.Semester		
PLT3005	Avionics II		24+0	4.0	Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler	-	30.0
PLT3007	Radio Instrument		30+0	4.0			
PLT336	Emergency Procedures II		15+0	1.5			
PLT338	Normal Procedures II		15+0	1.5			
PLT352	Basic Instrument		18+0	4.0			
PLT358	Introduction to Aircraft Typ II	es	24+0	4.0			
PLT360	Standard Operation Procedu II	ires	15+0	1.5			
PLT387	Instrument Flight Charts		18+0	2.5			
PLT456	Night Flight		12+0	3.0			
	Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler			4.0			
				30.0			30.0
PLT464	VII.Semester Emergency Procedures III	12+0	7.0	PLT422	VIII.Semester Multy Crew Cooperation	25+0	8.0
PLT470	Standard Operation Procedures III	18+0	8.0	PLT460	(MCC) MCC Simulator Application	0+15	7.0
PLT482	Normal Procedures III	12+0	7.0		Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler		11.0
PLT484	Introduction to Aircraft Types III	18+0			Seçmeli Dersler		4.0
			20.0				20.0
			30.0				30.0
Foreign Langu							
iNG187 (Eng)	English I					3+0	3.0
iNG188 (Eng) iNG325 (Eng)	English II Academic English III					3+0 3+0	3.0 3.0
iNG325 (Eng)	Academic English IV					3+0 3+0	3.0
\ 3/	ĕ						

<b>Elective Courses</b>			
ALM255 (Ger)	German I	3+0	4.0
ALM256 (Ger)	German II	3+0	4.0
BEÖ155	Physical Education	2+0	2.0
ESTÜ1001	Story Analysis On World Literature	3+0	3.0
ESTÜ1003	Yoga and Meditation	1+1	2.0
ESTÜ101	Introduction to University Life	0+1	2.0
ESTÜ102 (Eng)	Negotiation Techniques Class	2+0	3.0
ESTÜ103	Ceramic Design Processes	2+1	3.0
ESTÜ104	Academic and Life Skills	2+1	3.0
ESTÜ106	Proje Yönetimi	2+1	3.0
ESTÜ111	Volunteering Works	1+2	4.0
ESTÜ112	Cyber Security for Everyone	2+0	2.0
ESTÜ113	Design Thinking Visual Thinking	3+0 3+0	3.0 3.0
ESTÜ114 ESTÜ115	Visual Thinking Photographic Viewpoint	3+0 2+1	3.0
ESTÜ115 ESTÜ116	Computer Aided Design I	3+0	3.0
ESTÜ117	Computer Aided Design II	3+0	3.0
ESTÜ117 ESTÜ118	Visual Thinking with Concepts	3+0	3.0
ESTÜ119	Flute	3+1	3.0
ESTÜ120	Solfege	3+1	3.0
ESTÜ120 ESTÜ121	Piano	3+1	3.0
ESTÜ122	Guitar	3+1	3.0
ESTÜ123	Gender Equality in Work Life	2+0	3.0
ESTÜ125	Philosophy of Science	3+0	3.0
ESTÜ127	Diction	1+2	3.0
ESTÜ129	Turkish as a Foreign Language I	2+0	2.0
ESTÜ130	Turkish as a Foreign Language II	2+0	2.0
ESTÜ131	Argentine Tango Dance	0+2	2.0
ESTÜ132	History of Political Thought	3+0	3.0
ESTÜ133	Disability and Awareness	3+0	3.0
ESTÜ2001	AI Literacy	2+0	2.0
ESTÜ201	Turkish Sign Language	3+0	3.0
ESTÜ203	Introduction to Sociology	3+0	3.0
ESTÜ204 ESTÜ206	Effective Reading and Writing Skills Financial Literacy	3+0 3+0	4.0 3.0
ESTÜ200 ESTÜ207	General Psychology	2+0	4.0
ESTÜ210	Culture of Museum	2+0	2.0
ESTÜ301	Science Communication	2+0	3.0
ESTÜ307	Children Rights and Family Education	2+0	2.0
ESTÜ401	Introduction to Professional Life	1+1	2.0
ESTÜ402	Coaching and Leadership	3+0	3.0
FOT202	Photography	2+0	3.0
FRA255 (Fra)	French I	3+0	4.0
FRA256 (Fra)	French II	3+0	4.0
iLT201 (Eng)	Interpersonal Communication	3+0	4.5
iLT419	Body Language and Diction	2+0	5.0
iSP151 (Spa)	Spanish I	4+0	4.0
iSP152 (Spa)	Spanish II	4+0	4.0
İŞL321	Applied Entreprenneurship Entrepreneurship	3+1 2+0	5.0 3.0
iŞL421 iŞL454 (Eng)	Management of Technology	2+0 3+0	4.5
işL475	Techno-Entrepreneurship	3+0	4.0
iTA255 (İta)	Italian I	3+0	4.0
iTA256 (ita)	Italian II	3+0	4.0
JAP301 (Jap)	Japanese I	4+0	4.0
JAP302 (Jap)	Japanese II	4+0	4.0
KÜL451 (Eng)	History of Science and Engineering	3+0	4.5
MÜZ101	Evolution of Music	2+0	3.0
MÜZ151	Short History of Music	2+0	3.0
MÜZ155	Turkish Folk Music	2+0	2.0
MÜZ157	Traditional Turkish Art Music	2+0	2.0

PLT4802	Avionics III	6+0	2.0
PSi102	Psychology	3+0	3.5
REK2522	Sports Aviation	1+1	4.0
RTV281	Digital Literacy	2+2	4.0
RUS255 (Rus)	Russian I	3+0	4.0
RUS256 (Rus)	Russian II	3+0	4.0
SAN155	Hall Dances	0+2	2.0
SNT155	History of Art	2+0	2.0
SOS155	Folkdance	2+0	2.0
THU203	Community Services	0+2	3.0
TİY121	Introduction to Theatre	2+0	3.0
TİY152	Theatre	2+0	2.5
TiY308	Republic Era Turkish Theatre	2+0	3.0
Area Elective Cou	urses		
ESTÜ305	Sustainable Marketing	3+0	5.0
ESTÜ403	Basic Computer Utilization	3+0	4.0
ESTÜ405	Computer Programming	3+0	5.0
HYO113	Aviation History	2+0	2.0
HYO120	Basics of Rescue and Fire Fighting	2+0	3.0
HYO2502	Energy Efficiency and Sustainability in Aviation	3+0	7.5
HYO2504	Future Vision and Strategic Trends in Aviation	3+0	7.5
HYO409	Case Studies in Aviation Safety	2+0	5.0
PLT2502	Practice in Flight II	0+24	5.0
PLT2504	Practice in Flight III	0+46	7.0
PLT268	Practice in Flight I	0+15	4.0
PLT3502	UPRT Flight Applications	0+3	2.0
PLT3504	Upset Prevention and Recovery Training (UPRT)	5+0	2.0
PLT362	Practice in Flight IV	0+20	4.0
PLT368	Simulator Application I	0+15	6.0
PLT370	Practice in Flight V	0+16	5.0
PLT372	Simulator Application II	0+14	6.0
PLT374	Practice in Flight VI	0+22	5.0
PLT388	Simulator Application III	0+8	4.0
PLT472	Practice in Flight VII	0+11	7.0
PLT478	Flight Management System	28+0	5.0
PLT480	Situational Awareness in Pilots	2+0	6.0
PLTSJ402	Internship	0+2	5.0

## DEPARTMENT OF AIRFRAME AND POWERPLANT MAINTENANCE

Qualified maintenance and repair personnel are trained in international standards for the aviation sector. Airframe and Powerplant Maintenance Department provides education in accordance with the requirements of European Union standards. In addition to theoretical courses, students receive practical training in aerodynamics, hydraulic systems, materials, CAD/CAM, computer laboratories, airframe, engine, bremze workshops and SHY-145 approved maintenance facilities within the Faculty. Sixty-five students are admitted to the Airframe and Powerplant Maintenance Department by central placement. The department provides four-year undergraduate education after one year of English preparatory education. The compulsory internship period is 40 working days. In addition to the compulsory internships, students can also do an optional internship for 20 working days as included in the course curriculum.

Graduates work in the technical departments of Turkish Technic, Turkish Air Force Air Supply Maintenance Centres, private airline companies and other enterprises operating in the field of aviation.

Department Head : Prof.Dr. Önder ALTUNTAŞ

Deputy Department Head : Lecturer Doctor Orkun TUNÇKAN

Deputy Department Head : Dr. Lecturer Barış KARABAYRAK

#### **PROGRAM**

	<b>I.Semester</b>				II.Semester		
FiZ105	Physics I	4+0	6.0	FiZ231	Waves and Optics	4+0	5.0
FiZ107	Physics Laboratory I	0+2	1.5	HYO116	Aviation Legislation	3+0	4.0
MAT801	Mathematics I	4+0	4.0	HYO225	Aircraft Maintenance	3+0	4.0
					Terminology I		

Linear Algebra Atatürk's Principles and History of Turkish	3+0 2+0	3.0 2.0	MAT802 TAR166	Mathematics II Atatürk's Principles and History of Turkish	4+0 2+0	4.0 2.0
Revolution I	2 0	2.0	m//maaaa	Revolution II	2 0	2.0
			TUR126	0 0		2.0 6.0
				•		
-				Yabancı Dil Dersleri		3.0
Yabancı Dil Dersleri		3.0				
		30.0				30.0
TIT C				TT C		
	3+0	3.0	HYO2006		4+0	3.5
Aircraft Maintenance	3+0	4.0	HYO222	Electrical Fundamentals II	3+0	3.0
erminology II						
Mechanis	3+0	3.0	MEK218	Fluid Mechanics	3+0	3.0
hermodynamics	4+0	4.0	UGB2006		5+0	4.5
1esleki Se <b>c</b> meli Dersler		14.0	UGB202	Electronic Fundamentals I	2+1	3.5
-				Gas Turbine Engine		4.0
Cymun Dersiel	_	2.0	CODSIS	Theory	510	7.0
				Mesleki Se <b>ç</b> meli Dersler		8.5
		30.0				30.0
		• •	*****		•	•
	0+2	2.0	HYO313	Electrical Machinery	3+0	3.0
Non-Destructive	0+3	2.0	HYO420	Electromagnetic	2+0	2.5
Inspection Methods				Environment		
Aircraft Aerodynamics	4+0	4.0	HYO436	Flight Controls	2+0	2.0
Aircraft Electrical Systems Electronic Fundamentals II	4+0 3+0	4.0	MEK318	Flight Mechanics	3+0 4+4	3.0
	3+U	4.0	UGB3006	Aircraft Hardware and		7.0
Licetonic Fundamentals II	2.0			Applications	717	
Aircraft Electricity	2+2	5.0	UGB322	Applications Gas Turbine Engine	4+0	4.5
Aircraft Electricity Workshop	2+2			Gas Turbine Engine Systems I	4+0	
Aircraft Electricity Workshop Aircraft Structure and		5.0 4.0	UGB322 UGB326	Gas Turbine Engine		4.5 4.0
Aircraft Electricity Workshop Aircraft Structure and Systems II	2+2	4.0	UGB326	Gas Turbine Engine Systems I Avionic Systems	4+0 4+0	4.0
Aircraft Electricity Workshop Aircraft Structure and	2+2			Gas Turbine Engine Systems I	4+0	
Aircraft Electricity Workshop Aircraft Structure and Systems II	2+2	4.0	UGB326	Gas Turbine Engine Systems I Avionic Systems Aircraft Structure and	4+0 4+0	4.0
Aircraft Electricity Workshop Aircraft Structure and Systems II	2+2	4.0 5.0	UGB326	Gas Turbine Engine Systems I Avionic Systems Aircraft Structure and	4+0 4+0	4.0
Aircraft Electricity Workshop Aircraft Structure and Systems II Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler	2+2	4.0 5.0	UGB326	Gas Turbine Engine Systems I Avionic Systems Aircraft Structure and Systems III	4+0 4+0	4.0
Aircraft Electricity Workshop Aircraft Structure and Systems II Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler  VII.Semester	2+2 3+0	4.0 5.0  30.0	UGB326 UGB412	Gas Turbine Engine Systems I Avionic Systems Aircraft Structure and Systems III  VIII.Semester	4+0 4+0 3+0	4.0 4.0  30.0
Aircraft Electricity Workshop Aircraft Structure and Systems II Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler  VII.Semester Electronic Instrument	2+2	4.0 5.0	UGB326	Gas Turbine Engine Systems I Avionic Systems Aircraft Structure and Systems III	4+0 4+0	4.0
Aircraft Electricity Workshop Aircraft Structure and Systems II Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler  VII.Semester	2+2 3+0	4.0 5.0  30.0	UGB326 UGB412	Gas Turbine Engine Systems I Avionic Systems Aircraft Structure and Systems III  VIII.Semester	4+0 4+0 3+0	4.0 4.0  30.0
Aircraft Electricity Workshop Aircraft Structure and Systems II Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler  VII.Semester Electronic Instrument Systems	2+2 3+0  3+0	4.0 5.0  30.0	UGB326 UGB412	Gas Turbine Engine Systems I Avionic Systems  Aircraft Structure and Systems III  VIII.Semester Internship I	4+0 4+0 3+0	4.0 4.0  30.0
Aircraft Electricity Workshop Aircraft Structure and Systems II Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler  VII.Semester Electronic Instrument Systems Modern Avionic Systems Human Factors	2+2 3+0  3+0 2+0 3+0	4.0 5.0  30.0 4.0 2.5 3.0	UGB326 UGB412	Gas Turbine Engine Systems I Avionic Systems  Aircraft Structure and Systems III  VIII.Semester Internship I	4+0 4+0 3+0	4.0 4.0  30.0
Aircraft Electricity Workshop Aircraft Structure and Systems II Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler  VII.Semester Electronic Instrument Systems Modern Avionic Systems Human Factors Gas Turbine Engine Workshop	2+2 3+0  3+0 2+0	4.0 5.0  30.0 4.0 2.5	UGB326 UGB412	Gas Turbine Engine Systems I Avionic Systems  Aircraft Structure and Systems III  VIII.Semester Internship I	4+0 4+0 3+0	4.0 4.0  30.0
Aircraft Electricity Workshop Aircraft Structure and Systems II Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler  VII.Semester Electronic Instrument Systems Modern Avionic Systems Human Factors Gas Turbine Engine	2+2 3+0  3+0 2+0 3+0	4.0 5.0  30.0 4.0 2.5 3.0	UGB326 UGB412	Gas Turbine Engine Systems I Avionic Systems  Aircraft Structure and Systems III  VIII.Semester Internship I	4+0 4+0 3+0	4.0 4.0  30.0
Aircraft Electricity Workshop Aircraft Structure and Systems II Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler  VII.Semester Electronic Instrument Systems Modern Avionic Systems Human Factors Gas Turbine Engine Workshop Maintenance Practices Gas Turbine Engine	2+2 3+0  3+0 2+0 3+0 0+7	4.0 5.0  30.0 4.0 2.5 3.0 4.5	UGB326 UGB412	Gas Turbine Engine Systems I Avionic Systems  Aircraft Structure and Systems III  VIII.Semester Internship I	4+0 4+0 3+0	4.0 4.0  30.0
Aircraft Electricity Workshop Aircraft Structure and Systems II Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler  VII.Semester Electronic Instrument Systems Modern Avionic Systems Human Factors Gas Turbine Engine Workshop Maintenance Practices Gas Turbine Engine Systems II	2+2 3+0  3+0 2+0 3+0 0+7 3+5 4+0	4.0 5.0  30.0 4.0 2.5 3.0 4.5 6.5 5.5	UGB326 UGB412	Gas Turbine Engine Systems I Avionic Systems  Aircraft Structure and Systems III  VIII.Semester Internship I	4+0 4+0 3+0	4.0 4.0  30.0
Aircraft Electricity Workshop Aircraft Structure and Systems II Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler  VII.Semester Electronic Instrument Systems Modern Avionic Systems Human Factors Gas Turbine Engine Workshop Maintenance Practices Gas Turbine Engine	2+2 3+0  3+0 2+0 3+0 0+7 3+5	4.0 5.0  30.0 4.0 2.5 3.0 4.5 6.5 5.5 4.0	UGB326 UGB412	Gas Turbine Engine Systems I Avionic Systems  Aircraft Structure and Systems III  VIII.Semester Internship I	4+0 4+0 3+0	4.0 4.0  30.0
Aircraft Electricity Workshop Aircraft Structure and Systems II Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler  VII.Semester Electronic Instrument Systems Modern Avionic Systems Human Factors Gas Turbine Engine Workshop Maintenance Practices Gas Turbine Engine Systems II	2+2 3+0  3+0 2+0 3+0 0+7 3+5 4+0	4.0 5.0  30.0 4.0 2.5 3.0 4.5 6.5 5.5	UGB326 UGB412	Gas Turbine Engine Systems I Avionic Systems  Aircraft Structure and Systems III  VIII.Semester Internship I	4+0 4+0 3+0	4.0 4.0  30.0
	Curkish Language I Cheory of Flight  Cleçmeli Dersler  Cabancı Dil Dersleri  III.Semester  lectrical Fundamentals I circraft Maintenance erminology II flechanis hermodynamics  Mesleki Seçmeli Dersler eçmeli Dersler eçmeli Dersler  Electrical Fundamentals Laboratory Non-Destructive nspection Methods Aircraft Aerodynamics	Curkish Language I 2+0 Theory of Flight 3+0 Theory	Curkish Language I Cheory of Flight Cheory of Cheory of Cheory Cheory of Cheory of Cheory Cheory of Cheory of Cheory of Cheory Cheory of Cheory of Cheory Cheory of Cheory of Cheory Cheory of Cheory of Cheory Cheory of Cheory of Cheory Cheory of Cheory of Cheory Cheory Cheory of Cheory Cheory Cheory of Cheory	Curkish Language I Cheory of Flight Cheory of Cheory of Cheory of Cheory Cheory of Flight Cheory of Cheory of Cheory of Cheory Cheory of Cheory of Cheory of Cheory Cheory of Cheory of Cheory of Cheory Cheory of Cheory of Cheory Cheory of Cheory of Cheory Cheory of Cheory of Cheory Cheory of Cheory of Cheory Cheory of Cheory of Cheory Cheory of Cheory of Cheory Cheory Cheory of Cheory Cheory of Cheory Cheory of Cheory Cheo	Chrish Language I Cheory of Flight  3+0 3.5  Turkish Language II Seçmeli Dersler  Seqmeli Dersler  3.0  III.Semester  Clectrical Fundamentals I Chernolyy II Clechanis Chermodynamics  Arcaft Seçmeli Dersler  14.0  UGB200  IV.Semester  Clectrical Fundamentals I Clectrical Fundamentals I Clectrical Fundamentals I Clectrical Fundamentals I Clectrical Fundamentals II C	Cherry of Flight   2+0   2.0   TÜR126   Turkish Language II   2+0   Seçmeli Dersler     5.0   Yabancı Dil Dersleri     3.0

iNG187 (Eng)	English I English II	3+0 3+0
iNG188 (Eng)		3+0 3+0
iNG325 (Eng) iNG326 (Eng)	Academic English III Academic English IV	3+0 3+0
inG326 (Elig)	Academic English IV	5+0
Elective Courses		
ALM255 (Ger)	German I	3+0
ALM256 (Ger)	German II	3+0
BEÖ155	Physical Education	2+0
ESTÜ1001	Story Analysis On World Literature	3+0
ESTÜ1003	Yoga and Meditation	1+1 0+1
ESTÜ101 ESTÜ102 (Eng)	Introduction to University Life Negotiation Techniques Class	0+1 2+0
ESTÜ103	Ceramic Design Processes	2+0 2+1
ESTÜ103	Academic and Life Skills	2+1
ESTÜ111	Volunteering Works	1+2
ESTÜ112	Cyber Security for Everyone	2+0
ESTÜ113	Design Thinking	3+0
ESTÜ114	Visual Thinking	3+0
ESTÜ115	Photographic Viewpoint	2+1
ESTÜ116	Computer Aided Design I	3+0
ESTÜ117	Computer Aided Design II	3+0
ESTÜ118	Visual Thinking with Concepts	3+0
ESTÜ119	Flute	3+1
ESTÜ120	Solfege	3+1
ESTÜ121	Piano	3+1
ESTÜ122	Guitar	3+1
ESTÜ123	Gender Equality in Work Life	2+0
ESTÜ125	Philosophy of Science	3+0
ESTÜ127	Diction	1+2
ESTÜ129	Turkish as a Foreign Language I	2+0 2+0
ESTÜ130 ESTÜ131	Turkish as a Foreign Language II Argentine Tango Dance	0+2
ESTÜ131 ESTÜ132	History of Political Thought	3+0
ESTÜ132 ESTÜ133	Disability and Awareness	3+0
ESTÜ2001	AI Literacy	2+0
ESTÜ201	Turkish Sign Language	3+0
ESTÜ203	Introduction to Sociology	3+0
ESTÜ204	Effective Reading and Writing Skills	3+0
ESTÜ206	Financial Literacy	3+0
ESTÜ207	General Psychology	2+0
ESTÜ210	Culture of Museum	2+0
ESTÜ301	Science Communication	2+0
ESTÜ307	Children Rights and Family Education	2+0
ESTÜ401	Introduction to Professional Life	1+1
ESTÜ402	Coaching and Leadership	3+0
FOT202	Photography	2+0
FRA255 (Fra)	French I French II	3+0 3+0
FRA256 (Fra) HYO113	Aviation History	2+0
HYO120	Basics of Rescue and Fire Fighting	2+0
HYO334	Sustainable Aviation Technologies	2+0
iLT201 (Eng)	Interpersonal Communication	3+0
iLT307	Communication	3+0
iLT419	Body Language and Diction	2+0
iSG401	Occupational Health and Safety I	2+0
iSG402	Occupational Health and Safety II	2+0
iSP151 (Spa)	Spanish I	4+0
iSP152 (Spa)	Spanish II	4+0
İŞL321	Applied Entreprenneurship	3+1
İŞL421	Entrepreneurship	2+0
İŞL454	Management of Technology	3+0
işL475	Techno-Entrepreneurship	3+0

İTA255 (İta)	Italian I	3+0	4.0
İTA256 (İta)	Italian II	3+0	4.0
JAP301 (Jap)	Japanese I	4+0	4.0
JAP302 (Jap)	Japanese II	4+0	4.0
KÜL451 (Eng)	History of Science and Engineering	3+0	4.5
MÜZ101	Evolution of Music	2+0	3.0
MÜZ151	Short History of Music	2+0	3.0
MÜZ155	Turkish Folk Music	2+0	2.0
MÜZ157	Traditional Turkish Art Music	2+0	2.0
PSi102	Psychology	3+0	3.5
REK2522	Sports Aviation	1+1	4.0
RTV281	Digital Literacy	2+2	4.0
RUS255 (Rus)	Russian I	3+0	4.0
RUS256 (Rus)	Russian II	3+0	4.0
SAĞ102	First Aid	2+0	2.5
SAN155	Hall Dances	0+2	2.0
SNT155		2+0	2.0
	History of Art	2+0	2.0
SOS155	Folkdance		
THU203	Community Services	0+2	3.0
TİY121	Introduction to Theatre	2+0	3.0
TiY152	Theatre	2+0	2.5
TİY308	Republic Era Turkish Theatre	2+0	3.0
TKY304 (Eng)	Quality Assurance Systems	2+0	3.0
Area Elective Co			
ESTÜ106	Proje Yönetimi	2+1	3.0
ESTÜ305	Sustainable Marketing	3+0	5.0
ESTÜ403	Basic Computer Utilization	3+0	4.0
ESTÜ405	Computer Programming	3+0	5.0
HTK3502	Aircraft Emissions and Environmental Effects	3+0	4.0
HYO105	Air Transportation Management	3+0	3.0
HYO114	Ergonomics in Aviation	4+0	5.0
	Introduction to Civil Aviation	2+0	3.0
HYO115			
HYO2502	Energy Efficiency and Sustainability in Aviation	3+0	7.5
HYO2503	Differential Equations and Aviation Applications	3+0	5.0
HYO2504	Future Vision and Strategic Trends in Aviation	3+0	7.5
HYO315	Electrical Machinery Laboratory	0+2	3.0
HYO406	Helicopter Theory and Systems	3+0	5.0
HYO409	Case Studies in Aviation Safety	2+0	5.0
HYO411	Vibration Analysis in Aircrafts	2+1	5.0
HYO415	Academic and Technological Progresses in Aviation	3+0	5.0
HYO416	Reciprocating Engine Theory, Systems and Maintenance	3+0	5.0
HYO421	Automatic Flight Systems	3+0	3.0
HYO425	Safety Management System	2+0	5.0
HYO428	Aviation Meteorology	3+0	5.0
HYO4501 (Eng)	Aircraft Systems Design	0+3	5.0
iNG145 (Eng)	Business English I	2+0	2.0
iNG146 (Eng)	Business English II	2+0	2.0
iNG209 (Eng)	English Language Skills III	3+0	3.0
iNG210 (Eng)	English Language Skills IV	3+0	3.0
iNG309 (Eng)	English Language Skills V	3+0	3.0
iNG310 (Eng)	English Language Skills VI	3+0	3.0
SHU424	Aircraft Maintenance and Reliability Management	3+0	5.0
TRS2501	Computer Aided Technical Drawing	2+0	5.0
UGB204	Aircraft Powerplants (TEI/TUSAS)	5+9	12.0
UGB208	Aircraft Powerplants (HUBF)	4+4	12.0
UGB415	Applications of Powerplant-Airframe Maintenance	0+3	5.0
UGB422	Environmental Impact Assessment in Aviation	3+0	5.0
UGB424	Reciprocating Engines	1+3	5.0
UGB425	Aircraft Maintenance Practices M11	0+5	5.0
UGB428	Aircraft Maintenance Practices M7	0+4	5.0
UGB428	Aircraft Maintenance Practices M17  Aircraft Maintenance Practices M17	0+4	5.0
UGB430 UGB432	Vocational Training in Workplace	0+4	15.0
UGBSJ404	Internship II	0+8	2.5
CODSITUT	memonip ii	0T2	د.ي

# DEPARTMENT OF AIRFRAME AND POWERPLANT MAINTENANCE (KKTC NATIONALITY)

Department Head : Prof.Dr. Önder ALTUNTAŞ

Deputy Department Head :

#### COURSE CONTENTS

#### ALM255 (Ger) German I

3+0 4.0

Greeting Friends; Asking for Someone's Health; Asking for Directions; Asking Where People are From; Making Requests; Asking for Prices; asking for Prices; Asking for Different Kinds of Food and Drink; Formal Sentences Used in Restaurants and Formal Places; Asking For and Telling People about Preferences; Likes and Dislikes; Asking for the Amount of Something and Telling the Amount of Something: Structures Used in Telephone Conversations; Using Appropriate Grammar Forms for the Given Situations.

#### ALM256 (Ger) German II

3+0 4.0

Modal verbs: Können, Müssen, Wollen, Dürfen, Sollen, Mögen; Tenses: Simple Present Tense, Future Tense; Nouns and Types of Nouns; Articles; Singular and Plural Forms: Words that are used as Singular or Plural only, Plural Form of the Indefinite Article; Cases of a Noun: Uninflected Case, Accusative, Dative, Possessive Cases; Exercises about these Grammar Points.

ANT452 First Aid 1+2 4.0

Functioning Of The Human Metabolism And Systems: Disruptions occurring in the system, Things to do in the event of illness, Things to do in case of an accident or injury, First Aid Principles: The importance of first aid, Personal responsibilities related to first aid, Legal responsibilities related to first aid, Priorities in first aid, Awareness on first aid, Equipment used in first aid, First aid and time, Lifesaving, Human responsibilities in first aid, Proper first aid intervention, Preparation for expert team after first aid.

#### ARK108 Archaeology

2+0 2.0

Definition; Social, cultural and historical role of archaeology; Domain of Archaeology; Age of the World; Production of the Earliest Stone Tools; Scientific Disciplines Revenant to Archaeological Studies; Brief History of Archaeological Excavations; Historical Classification and History of Anatolia: Prehistoric Ages, Historical Ages, Archaeological sites of Anatolia, Archaeological excavations in Anatolia; Archaeological Activities of University.

## **ARY205** Research Methods and Presentation Techniques

3+0 3.0

Research Methods and Presentation Techniques: Definition, Variations and Phases of Research; Definition of Data and Data Collection Techniques; Report Writing Techniques; Writing Styles; Academic Ethics in Citations; Preparation for Presentation and Methods of Presentation Planning; Presentation and Interaction; Summarizing and Feedback

#### **BEÖ155** Physical Education

2+0 2.0

Definition of Physical Education and Sports; Aims, Disadvantages of Inactive Life; Various Activities for Physical Education; Recreation; Human Physiology; First Aid; Sports Branches: Definition, Rules and Application; Keep Fit Programs.Definition of Physical Education and Sports; Aims, Disadvantages of Inactive Life; Various Activities for Physical Education; Recreation; Human Physiology; First Aid; Sports Branches: Definition, Rules and Application; Keep Fit Programs.

#### **BEÖ155 (Eng)** Physical Education

2+0 2.0

Definition of Physical Education and Sports; Aims, Disadvantages of Inactive Life; Various Activities for Physical Education; Recreation; Human Physiology; First Aid; Sports Branches: Definition, Rules and Application; Keep Fit Programs.Definition of Physical Education and Sports; Aims, Disadvantages of Inactive Life; Various Activities for Physical Education; Recreation; Human Physiology; First Aid; Sports Branches: Definition, Rules and Application; Keep Fit Programs.

## BEÖ176 Trekking

1+2 4.0

The Definition of Trekking; The Essentials which Must Be Done Before Trekking, At The Time of Trekking, After Trekking; Trekking Equipments; Backpack and Essential Equipments in Backpack; The Characteristics of Clothes; The Characteristics of Shoes; Sleeping Bags: Their kinds and characteristics; The Characteristics of Mats; Tents: Their kinds

and characteristics; The Methods of Direction Determination: Scrip, GPS, Pole star, Sun, Watch; The Problems According to Weather Conditions in Trekking.

### **BiL200** (Eng) Computer Programming

2+2 6.0

Procedural and Functional Programming Concepts; C Programming Environment and Compilers; Basic C Commands and Variables; Algorithm Flow; Logic Expressions; Functions; Arrays and Pointers; Function I/O Interfaces; Files; Memory Allocation and Data Structures; Advanced Topics. Procedural and Functional Programming Concepts; C Programming Environment and Compilers; Basic C Commands and Variables; Algorithm Flow; Logic Expressions; Functions; Arrays and Pointers; Function I/O Interfaces; Files; Memory Allocation and Data Structures; Advanced Topics.

#### BiL409 (Eng) Decision Support Systems

3+0 6.0

Rational Decision Making and Appropriate Data Support; Components of Decision Support Systems (DSS): Data, Information, Databases, Dbms, Knowledgebase, Data Warehouses, Rulebase/Modelbase; Expert Systems Mechanism and Certainty Factors, System Dynamics and Simulation, Group DSS, Executive Information Systems, User-Interface Components; Designing, Implementation and Evaluation of DSS.Rational Decision Making and Appropriate Data Support; Components of Decision Support Systems (DSS): Data, Information, Databases, Dbms, Knowledgebase, Data Warehouses, Rulebase/Modelbase; Expert Systems Mechanism and Certainty Factors, System Dynamics and Simulation, Group DSS, Executive Information Systems, User-Interface Components; Designing, Implementation and Evaluation of DSS.

#### BiM301 Algorithm and Programming

2+2 4.5

Basic Concepts: Algorithm, Programming; Installing and Configuring Visual Studio; Control Elements: Textbox, Labels, Command Button, Checkbox, Scroll-Bars, Timer Control, Frame Control, Option Button, Picture-Box, Combo-Box, Drive List Box, Directory List Box, File List Box, Common Dialogs, Date-Time-Picker; Data Types: Char, Integer, String, Float; Text Events: Importing Text, Click, Double-Click, Got-Focus, Change, On Mouse Over; Making Functions; Debugging.

## EEM415 (Eng) Engineering Design and Research

2+0 3.0

Engineering Design Process: Elements of the design process; Project Selection and Needs Identification: Engineering design projects, Project feasibility and selection criteria, Needs identification, The research survey, Needs and objectives statements; The Requirements Specification: The requirements setting process, Engineering requirements; Concept Generation and Evaluation: Creativity; Teams and Teamwork: Definition of team, Models of team development, Characteristics of real teams; Project Management: Network diagrams, Gantt charts, Cost estimation; Oral Presentations: Evaluation criterias of presentations.

#### **EEM493 (Eng) Digital Control Systems**

3+0 5.0

Sampling and Reconstruction; Digital-Analog and Analog-Digital Conversions; Data Sampling Systems; Effect of Sampling Frequency on System Response and Choice of Sampling Frequency; Transient Response of Discrete Time Systems; Steady-State Response of Discrete Time Systems; Frequency Response of Discrete Time Systems; Multi-Rate Sampled Data Systems; Quantization Errors; Pole Placement; Observers; Performance Criteria; Optimal Control; Design of Dynamic Controllers.Sampling and Reconstruction; Digital'Analog and Analog'Digital Conversions; Data Sampling Systems; Effect of Sampling Frequency on System Response and Choice of Sampling Frequency; Transient Response of Discrete Time Systems; Steady'State Response of Discrete Time Systems; Frequency Response of Discrete Time Systems; Multi'Rate Sampled Data Systems; Quantization Errors; Pole Placement; Observers; Performance Criteria; Optimal Control; Design of Dynamic Controllers.

#### **ENM203 (Eng)** Linear Programming

2+2 5.5

Methodology of Operations Research; Assumptions of Linear Programming; Modeling with Linear Programming; Graphical Solution; Simplex Algorithm; Big M Method; Two-Phase Simplex Algorithm; Revised Simplex Algorithm; Duality: Primal- dual relationship, Dual simplex algorithm; Sensitivity Analysis; Solution of Linear Decision Models with Computer Software.Methodology of Operations Research; Assumptions of Linear Programming; Modeling with Linear Programming; Graphical Solution; Simplex Algorithm; Big M Method; Two-Phase Simplex Algorithm; Revised Simplex Algorithm; Duality: Primal- dual relationship, Dual simplex algorithm; Sensitivity Analysis; Solution of Linear Decision Models with Computer Software.

#### ENM304 (Eng) Investment Planning and Analysis

4+0 6.0

Investment Concepts in Types of investments; Preparation of investment projects; Evaluation of Investment Projects: Static, Dynamic and multi-criteria evaluation methods; Feasibility; Cost-Benefit Analysis; Optimum Investment Planning; Investments of Establishments and Individuals; Measurement of risk and gain; Stock and money exchange; Investment evaluation process and techniques; Comparison of investment alternatives; Portfolio Theory and its applications.

#### ENM306 (Eng) Stochastic Models

3+0 4.5

Definition of Stochastic Processes; Markov Chain; Chapman-Kolmogorov Equations; Transition Matrices; Classification of States of Markov Chain; Queuing Theory; Exponential Distribution; Birth and Death Process; Queuing Models Involving Exponential Distribution; Queuing Models Involving Nonexponential Distribution; Analytical Solution Methods of

Queuing Models; Priority Discipline Queuing Models; Queuing Networks; Queuing Systems. Definition of Stochastic Processes; Markov Chain; Chapman-Kolmogorov Equations; Transition Matrices; Classification of States of Markov Chain; Queuing Theory; Exponential Distribution; Birth and Death Process; Queuing Models Involving Exponential Distribution; Queuing Models Involving Nonexponential Distribution; Analytical Solution Methods of Queuing Models; Priority Discipline Queuing Models; Queuing Networks; Queuing Systems.

#### ENM419 (Eng) Sustainable Systems Engineering

3+0 5.0

Definition, History and Basic Concepts of Sustainability; Life Cycle Assessment; Carbon Footprinting; Carbon Regulations and Carbon Pricing; Waste Management and Waste Regulations; Green Inventory Management and Facility Location; Closed-Loop Supply Chains; Corporate Social Responsibility; Responsible Sourcing, Case Studies Related to Sustainability Initiatives in Industries.

#### ENM442 (Eng) Decision Analysis

3+0 4.5

Decision Theory; Classification of Decision Problems; Decision Environments: Decision-making under uncertainty, Decision-making under risk; Utility Theory: Axioms of utility theory; Decision Trees: Use of decision tress under certainty, uncertainty and risk; Complete and Incomplete Information: Expected value of information; Decision-making in Multi-Criteria Environment; Multi-Objective Optimization Problems; Goal Programming.Decision Theory; Classification of Decision Problems; Decision Environments: Decision-making under uncertainty, Decision-making under risk; Utility Theory: Axioms of utility theory; Decision Trees: Use of decision tress under certainty, uncertainty and risk; Complete and Incomplete Information: Expected value of information; Decision-making in Multi-Criteria Environment; Multi-Objective Optimization Problems; Goal Programming.

#### ESTÜ1001 Story Analysis On World Literature

3+0 3.0

Introduction and Description of the Story: General features; Historical Development of the Story Genre: Classical story understanding and Maupassant style, Chekhov style; Basic Elements of Story Analysis: Person, Time, Place, Theme, Language and Style, Structural Analysis of the Story; Maupassant Style Story Analysis: Plot and classical narrative understanding; Chekhov Style Story Analysis: Mood, character-oriented narration and modern story understanding; Existential Story Studies: Existentialism and the individual's search for meaning; Story in Turkish Literature: Depiction of people, nature and daily life, Postmodern understanding of story, irony and narrator characteristics, Minimalist narration and distribution; General Discussion and Comparison of Stories.

#### ESTÜ1003 Yoga and Meditation

1+1 2.0

Definition Yoga and Meditation; Yoga and Meditation Benefits; Basic Purposes of Yoga: Breath, Body awareness, Balance; Basic Principles of Meditation; Basic Yoga and Meditation Exercises, Yoga Poses.

## ESTÜ101 Introduction to University Life

0+1 2.0

Orientation: Concept of university and understanding of university, General information about Eskisehir, Education and student discipline regulations, Ethics at the university, National and international exchange programs, General services of university, Faculty/department orientations; Self-improvement seminars: Research projects, Entrepreneurship, Respect to diversity, Social gender, Leisure philosophy, Zero waste and sustainability, Career planning and mind mapping, Scientific thinking and observation, Barrier - free living, Carbon footprint, Start-up practices, Project based internship.

## ESTÜ102 Negotiation Techniques Class

2+0 3.0

(Eng)

Basic Concepts: Communication, Communication Process, Individual Communication, Corporate Communication, Communication Conflicts, Communication Tools, Communication Problems, Negotiation Process, Definition of Negotiation, Stages of Negotiation, Negotiation Process, Negotiation Problems; Conflict Management: Communication and Conflict, Types of Conflict, Conflict Management; Crisis Management: Crisis in Communication, Crisis Assessment, Types of Crisis, Crisis Management Plan, Examples of Successful Crisis Management; Negotiation, Social Media and Communication, Negotiation and Social Media, Communication Techniques in Social Media; Effective Communication and Negotiation

## ESTÜ103 Ceramic Design Processes

2+1 3.0

Ceramic Design: Definition, Uses, Functions; Principles of Ceramic Design: Line, Color, Texture, Form, Scale, Direction; Analyzing of Design Methods Related to Ceramic; Prepare a Draft Study on the Subject; Prepare a Project With Designs; Determination and Preparation of Ceramic Sludge Types Used in Forming; Defined Production Methods and Knowledge Series Production Methods; Drying; Bisque Firing; Glazing and Glazed Firing.

#### ESTÜ104 Academic and Life Skills

2+1 3.0

Self-Awareness: Development of self, Early adulthood and self-concept; Values and Goals: Goal setting, Concreate goals and priorities. Considering resources; Effective time Management: Management and planning Definition of Stress;

Psychological and Physiological Aspects of Stress; Emotions, Cognitive processes; Coping with Stress. Definition of Stress; Psychological and Physiological Aspects of Stress; Emotions, Cognitive processes; Coping with Stress.

#### ESTÜ106 Proje Yönetimi

2+1 3.0

Project Management Fundamentals: Definition of project; Human Resources and Communication Management; Quality Management in Projects; Procurement Planning in Projects; Stakeholders Management; Gantt Chart; Causality Relationship Between Activities; SWOT Analysis; Planning of Risk Management in Projects; Project Compression Analysis and Cost Management; Project Resources and Resource Scheduling; Project Monitoring with Earned Value Management; Control and Progress in Line with the Objective of the Projects; R&D Sample Projects; Project Practices.

#### ESTÜ111 Volunteering Works

1+2 4.0

Management and Organization Concepts; The Concept of Volunteering and Volunteer Management; Fundamental Volunteering Areas (Disaster and Emergency, Environment, Education and Culture, Sports, Health and Social Services etc.); Project Development Related to Volunteer Work and Participation in Volunteer Work in the Field; Ethics, Moral, Religious, Traditional Values and Principles in Volunteer Work; Participation in Voluntary Work in Public Institutions, Local Governments and Non Government Organizations (NGOs); Risk Groups in Society and Volunteering; Immigrants and Volunteering.

#### ESTÜ112 Cyber Security for Everyone

2+0 2.0

Basic Concepts: Computer components and definitions; Software: System software, Application software; Computer Networks: Concept of Network and Internet; Malware and Network Attacks: Viruses, Attacks; Computer and Access Security: Password selection, File sharing, Backup; Internet security: SSL, Fake websites; Security on Social Platforms: Fake news and people; Security Analysis: System analysis, Network traffic analysis; System and Network Security: Network security, System security, Mobile device security; Information Security Management System: ISO 27001; Personal Data Protection Law: PDLP procedures; Information Technology Law: Information crimes and punishments.

## ESTÜ113 Design Thinking

3+0 3.0

Design Thinking Concepts: Design thinking, Human-centered design, User research, Problem identification, Problem definition, Empathy, Idea development, Creativity, Idea elimination and selection, Low-precision prototyping, High-precision prototyping, User tests, Usage tests, Usability, Revision and iteration, Visual thinking, User-centered design, Design processes and innovation, applications, Presentation techniques.

#### ESTÜ114 Visual Thinking

3+0 3.0

Visual Thinking Concepts: Concepts of abstract and concrete, Point, Line, Surface, Volume, Composition, Repetition, Rhythm, Hierarchy, Harmony, Contrast, Measuring and scale; Presentation Techniques: Sketch, Color, Tone, Order; Visual Perception and Gestalt Theory: Figure-ground relationship, Proximity principle, Similarity principle, Completion principle, Continuity principle, Simplicity principle, Depth perception, Psychological effect; Visual Communication: Image reading, Image interpretation, Pictogram, Ideogram, Logotype.

#### ESTÜ115 Photographic Viewpoint

2+1 3.0

Course Introduction: Project work; Research and Discussion of the Project Subject: Evaluation of research results, Successful examples from photography and graphic art, Examination of examples of selected works, Determination of application subjects, Discussion of application possibilities, Basic design elements and principles in photography and graphic design process, Trial shooting and evaluation; Light and Lighting: Color and functions of color; Photography Techniques: Visual editing, Reading photographs; Methods and Techniques in Applied Photography: Technical evaluation of photographs and development stages of the photographs; Basic Rules of Composition in Photography: Perspective, Balance, Proportion, Texture, Shape, Perspective, Lens selection and application; Shooting Process and Graphic Interventions on Photographs; Photographic View Methods: Evaluation of shooting results; Preparation of Portfolio: Portfolio evaluation, Presentation methods and techniques, Exhibition preparation methods.

#### ESTÜ116 Computer Aided Design I

3+0 3.0

Concepts of Computer Aided Design: Introducing to fusion360, Introducing interface, Surface modeling, Solid modeling; Basic Commands: Sketching, Editing, Constraints, Timeline, Parameter modification, Technical drawing; Construction Commands: Create, Inspect, Insert; Surface Modeling Tools: Creating and editing surfaces; Assembly: Adjusting, Arranging, Joint, Additional options; Freeform Modeling: T-Splines, Surface creation, Surface editing, Symmetry and tools; Visualization: Assigning material, Scene settings, Rendering methods; Various Applications.

#### ESTÜ117 Computer Aided Design II

3+0 3.0

Concepts of Computer Aided Design: Surface and solid modeling, Differences between surface and solid modeling, Surface creation, Arrangement; Sheet Metal Processing: Sheet metal processing creation and editing; Advanced Modeling Tools: Product part modeling; Introduction to Simulation: FEA simulation, Analyzing and interpreting simulation results;

Generative Design: Generative design concept, Generative design tools, Simulating and evaluating generative design results; Manufacturing Tools: 3D printing, Introduction to CAM, Introduction to electronics.

#### ESTÜ118 Visual Thinking with Concepts

3+0 3.0

Visual Thinking with Concepts: Perception as ability to know, Change of senses; Seeing and time, Seeing depth, Understanding shapes; Visual Perception: Abstraction; Static and dynamic concepts of abstraction, Context, Comparison of perception, Similarities; Image and thought: Mental images; Particular and spiritual images, Abstraction of the image, Perceived quantities, Geometry and meaning; Writing and speech: Words as images, Intuition and cognition, Perception of words, Verbal concepts and pictorial concepts; Vision in Education: Images and art, Looking and understanding, Visual education tools.

ESTÜ119 Flute 3+1 3.0

Breath Work: Breathing exercises the diaphragm and correctly use various activation studies; Technical Studies: Stance, Grip, Position, Fingering and embouchure work; Learning the Notes on the Flute: Learning the notes on the flute with octaves, The octave positions of the lip according to the study, A long blowing sound with learned notes; Technical Development; Proper Studies to be Determined by instructor According to Student's Performance on the Scales: With learned notes, Sharp, Flat, Major and Minor, According to the ranking exercises scales; Flute Repertoire in the Context of Period, Style and interpretation: Selected works according to student performance from periods in music history.

ESTÜ120 Solfege 3+1 3.0

Octave of the Tone to be Specified According to The Groups; The Signs Used in Writing Music; Signs Spelling Rules; Staff and Additional Lines; Arrays and Intervals; Major and Minor Scales, interests, and Varieties: Natural, Harmonic, Melodic; Measure and Time; The Terms of the Transaction; Marks of Dynamics; The Expression of Terms; According to Student Level and Profile to be Created Reading Pieces by the Teacher; Reading with Piano Accompaniment; Rhythmic Perception and Rhythmic Reading, and Only Two Voice Dictation Skills; to be Able to Read on Different Keys, to be Able to Read Complex Rhythmic Pieces with Piano Accompaniment Two, Three, Four-Voices Dictation Skills; Ability to Read Ceremonial Solfege, Atonal Solfege.

ESTÜ121 Piano 3+1 3.0

Starting Position on the Piano: By taking into consideration to correct position of hands, Arms, Fingers, And feet; Technical Development Exercises: Etudes, Scales, Chords and arpeggios studies; Techniques of Touching Piano Keyboard, Staccato, Legato, Non Legato; Information About Dynamics; Working with Learning Notes and Octaves: One hand and double hand into small pieces-small parts; Style and in the Context of Your Comment Piano Repertoire: Baroque, Classical, Romantic, And modern Turkish composers will be given according to the performance of student works.

ESTÜ122 Guitar 3+1 3.0

Theoretical studies: Writings symbols used in music; Basic information About Solfege; The Structural Characteristics of the Guitar; Guitar History; Introduction to Guitar: Learning the notes on guitar; Learning the Names of the Right Hand and The Left Hand; Technical Exercises on the Guitar; Scales; Arpeggios; Slurs; Barres; Repertoire: Proper studies to be determined by instructor according to student's performance on the scales; To Recognition of the Different Disciplines During The Phase of Prima Vista; To Make Conscious About Playing Together; Improving to Stage Performance.

#### ESTÜ123 Gender Equality in Work Life

2+0 3.0

Understanding Gender; Historical and Social Foundations of Gender Equality; Gender and Education; Gender and STEM; Status of Women's Employment in Turkey: Decent work conditions and gender equality, Status of women's employment in the world; Production and Reproduction of Feminine and Masculine Identities in Work Life; Importance of Gender Equality in Work Life; International Norms and Standards on Gender Equality in Work Life; Legal Framework and National Policies on Women's Employment in Turkey; Gender and Leadership; Project Presentations.

#### ESTÜ125 Philosophy of Science

3+0 3.0

The Emergence of Philosophy; Socrates and Post-Socratic Greek World; Epistemology: Types of knowledge, Knowledge criteria, The relationship between truth and reality; What is science?; Scientific method and process (1): Description, Explanation; Scientific method and process (2): Scientific law and theory; Scientific Objectivity and Historicity; Science and Logic: Deduction, Induction and Analogy; Validity Problems of Scientific Statements: Verifiability, Falsifiability, Possibility, Necessity; Science, Nature and Society: Faith, Ideology, Scientific attitude, Paradigm, Distinction of the scientific from the unscientific.

ESTÜ127 Diction 1+2 3.0

Basic Elements of Diction; Pronunciation defects; Breathing Development and Diaphragm Exercises; Pronunciation Disorders: Rules about vowels; Correct Pronunciation of Words; Spelling and Pronunciation of Confused Words; Stress Exercises; Intonation Exercises; Pronunciation Exercises; Things to Do for Effective Speaking; Prepared Speech; Unprepared Speech; Vocalization Applications.

#### ESTÜ130 Turkish as a Foreign Language II

2+0 2.0

#### ESTÜ131 Argentine Tango Dance

0+2 2.0

Introduction to the Course; General Information About Argentine Tango: History of Argentine Tango, Argentine Tango styles, Argentine Tango music; Fundamentals of Tango Salone Dance; Walking Exercises: Training-Dance grip, Individual-couple walking, Steady-paced straight walking with music, Stopping, Changing steps; Walking Exercises: Forward, Backward, Right, Left, Face to face-cross, Straight-circular, Rock steps; Walking Exercises: Improvised walking with music in various rhythms and tempos; Basic Combinations; Forward Ocho; Back Ocho; Parada; Sandwich; Ocho Cortado; Media Luna; Tango Events: Milonga culture; Improvisational application of all learned figures.

#### ESTÜ132 History of Political Thought

3+0 3.0

Society, Thought and Fiction: Primitive societies and the beginning of thought, The emergence of political fiction; From Organic Evolution to Social-Cultural Evolution: Man's life in the stone ages, Primitive society's way of thinking; Transition from Primitive Community to Civilized Society and Spread of Civilization: Birth of the first civilized society and social division of labor, Spread of civilizations; Political Thinking in Pre-Greek Civilizations: Political Thought in Mesopotamia, Egypt and Anatolia; Political Thinking in Contemporary Greek Civilizations: Political Thinking in Persia, India, China, and the Hebrews; Society and political thought in ancient Greece; Society and Political Thinking in Rome: Economic and sociopolitical developments in Rome, political thinking in Rome; Society and Political Thinking in the Medieval Latin World: Economic, social and political developments in the Latin world; political thought in the Latin world; Society and Political Thinking in the Modern Age: Economic, social and political developments in Western societies, transition from feudal order to capitalist system; Political Thinking in Modern Western Societies: Religious Reform, Absolute Monarchy and Enlightenment.

#### ESTÜ133 Disability and Awareness

3+0 3.0

Basic Concepts and Definitions in Special Education, History of Special Education Legal Basis of Special Education, Disabled Individuals and Their Characteristics, Disability and Discrimination, Accessibility is a Human Right! Universal Design, Disability Friendly Approach, Social and Adaptation Skills of Individuals with Disabilities, Business and Vocational Skills and Employment in Individuals with Disabilities, Social Contact in Individuals with Disabilities.

#### ESTÜ2001 AI Literacy

2+0 2.0

The general aim of this course is to provide undergraduate students from various disciplines with AI literacy. It enables students to understand the fundamental concepts of AI, recognize its applications in daily life and various sectors, use common AI tools effectively and responsibly, and critically evaluate the ethical and societal implications of AI technologies. The course aims to empower students to become informed citizens and adaptable professionals in an increasingly AI-driven world.

## ESTÜ201 Turkish Sign Language

3+0 3.0

Deaf Society and Culture: Concept of Hearing Impaired and Deaf. Discrimination against deaf society (Audism). What is sign language? The place of it in deaf culture and social life. Sign language interpretation.1st Grade Turkish Sign Language Education: Foundational concepts and terms. Sign language basic sentence structures and patterns, dialogue, sign language usage space and fluency, fingerspelling, use of non-monual expressions (gestures, mimicking, facial expressions, head and body positions), hand shapes and use, colours, numbers, syntax, directional verbs, self-introduction, comprehension.

#### ESTÜ203 Introduction to Sociology

3+0 3.0

Science, Society, Sociology: The comparison of physical science and social science, The Birth of Sociology, Theoretical Perspectives in Sociology: Development of sociology, classical and modern sociology; Social Change and Globalization: Theories of social change, Modernism and post-modernism, Culture and Society: Culture of sociology, Gender Equality, The socialization of gender; Work and Economy; Fordism, post-fordism, work and occupations, Political Sociology: ideology; Sociology of Family: Family from sociological perspectives; Religion and Society; Law, Crime and Society: social deviance, Urbanization and Environment: Risk society.

#### ESTÜ204 Effective Reading and Writing Skills

3+0 4.0

The Activities Which Contribute The Reading And Writing Skills: Literary texts, Cultural and art activities; Reading Skill; Skill of Writing Efficiently: Widen one's viewpoint; Improvement of Creating Writing: To write originally impression of literary texts or activities; The Texts with Correct Expression: Spelling rules, Punctuation marks, Creating passage, Creating text, Vocabulary, The usage of dictionary; Expression Styles: Narrative expression, Descriptive expression, Explanatory

expression, Definitive expression, Sampled expression, Substantive expression, Comparative expression; Types of Writing: Official writing, Fictional writing, Essays.

#### ESTÜ206 Financial Literacy

3+0 3.0

Key Issues in Financial Literacy: Money, Credit, Deposit, Interest; Conscious Use of Cards: Debit card, Credit card; Inflation and Its Effects on Our Lives; Personal Financial Planning: Spending, Saving, Investment, Budget; Investment Decisions and Investment Plans; Foreign Currencies and Foreign Currency Markets: Dollar, Euro, Pound Sterling; Precious Metals: Gold, Silver; Bonds, Bills and mutual funds; Stocks and Exchange Terminology; Private Pension System: Asset distribution, Participants' rights; Cryptocurrencies: Blockchain, Decentralized finance, NFT, Metaverse.

#### ESTÜ207 General Psychology

2+0 4.0

History of Psychology; Research Methods in Psychology: Descriptive methods, Correlation, Experiment; Learning Theories: Classical conditioning, Operant conditioning; Motives and Emotions; Perception and Sensation; Memory: Sensory memory, Short-term memory, Long-term memory; Social Psychology: Social influence, Conformity, Acceptance, Obedience, Attitude, Cognitive dissonance, Social categorization; Environmental Psychology; Developmental Psychology: Lifelong development, Developmental processes; Personality: Psychodynamic, Behavioral and social cognitive; Personality tests; Psychological Disorders: Anxiety and mood disorders, Eating disorders, Personality disorders.

#### ESTÜ208 Scientific Research Methods

2+1 3.0

Science: Scientific method, Scientific research, Types of research; Scientific Research Process; Problem, Purpose, Importance, Assumptions, Limitations, Definitions; Related Literature Review: Research databases, Web 2.0 tools for research; Research Methods: Quantitative, Qualitative, Blended methods, Design research; Scientific Research Process: Sample, Data resources and data collection methods, Data analysis and interpretation, Findings, Discussion and implications; Reporting of scientific research; Ethics of Research; Examining Research Articles.

#### ESTÜ210 Culture of Museum

2+0 2.0

Definition of Museum, its origin and Types of Museums, the story of Archaeological Excavations in Turkey, Ottoman Museology and Antiquities Laws; The Establishment of Museology in Turkey and the works of Osman Hamdi Bey; The importance of Archaeological Museums in Turkey; Ruins (Open-Air Museums) in Turkey; Turkish and Islamic Arts Museums in Turkey, Methods of preserving and exhibiting works in museums; Ethnography Museums, methods of preservation of artifacts; Painting and Sculpture Museums, methods of preserving and exhibiting works; Museums of Urban History; Modern Museums; General evaluation of the course

## ESTÜ301 Science Communication

2+0 3.0

Science Culture And Science Communication; Actors in Science Communication Process; Open Access: Open access initiatives, Open access platforms; Role of Information Centers in Science Communication Process; Science and Technology Policies: Science-technology-invention-innovation, Science Policies and Science Communication; Academic Texts; Science Journalism: The development of science journalism, The effects of science journalism on the development of science, Writer-reader-scientist interaction; Ethics In Science Communication; Project Presentations.

## ESTÜ305 Sustainable Marketing

3+0 5.0

The Concept of Sustainability; Sustainability and Environment; Marketing and Sustainable Marketing: Sustainability and marketing relationship, Historical process in sustainable marketing, Basic principles and framework of sustainable marketing; Sustainable Marketing Environment: Sustainability and sociocultural environment, Sustainability and economic environment, Sustainability and competitive environment, Sustainability and technological environment, Sustainability and legal environment, Sustainability and natural environment; Sustainable Marketing Mix: Sustainable products and services, Sustainable pricing, Sustainable distribution, Sustainable promotion.

#### ESTÜ307 Children Rights and Family Education

2+0 2.0

Children, Rights and Legal Arrangements Related to Children, Children's Rights and Laws for the Protection of Rights, Children's Rights Convention, Children in Need of Protection, Child Family Relationship I, Child Family Relationship II, Child Neglect and Abuse, Child and Crime Relationship, Family Education and Principles, Family Education and Family Communication, Family Problems and Services for Children, Turkish Family Structure and Family Services.

## ESTÜ4001 Sustainable Building Design

3+0 3.0

(Eng)

Key Concepts: Principles of sustainable design, applications of sustainable design principles in buildings; Life Cycle Assessment (LCA): Production, use, and end-of-life stages; LCA environmental impact categories; ISO standards defining the LCA methodology; energy modeling methods for building structures and design principles based on energy performance; Key Concepts: "Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design" (LEED) green building certification; LEED categories: Location and Transportation, Sustainable Sites, Water Efficiency, Materials and Resources, Energy and Atmosphere, Indoor Environmental Quality.

## ESTÜ401 Introduction to Professional Life

1+1 2.0

Information about PL, What is needed for PL?, Sector Meetings, 21. Century Competencies: Improving self-awareness, Basic communication skills, Problem solving, Decision making and leadership, Teamwork; Effective Interview Techniques and Interview Simulation; Career Planning; Resume Preparation Techniques, Networking: Social networks for professional life; Project Management; Job Search Strategies.

#### ESTÜ402 Coaching and Leadership

3+0 3.0

Definition of Coaching; The Difference of The Coaching Profession from Other Specializations Is the Basic Coaching Session; Characteristics Of Coach; Harmony In Coaching Relationship; Different Learning And Experience Styles, Coaching And Leadership-Based Communication; Listening Deeply, Asking Strong Questions, Giving Feedback. Coaching Levels; Goal, Motivation and Action Steps, Goal Setting Coaching Tool; Circle of Life, Values Assessment Coaching Tool; Determination of Core Values, Leadership; Vision and Mission Work, Holistic Leadership; Life Purpose Study, Leadership Styles; Teacher, Visionary, Warrior, Wise, Nourishing.

#### ESTÜ403 Basic Computer Utilization

3+0 4.0

Computers: Binary number system, Computer architecture, Input-output units, System units; Computer Software: Operating systems, Utilities; Peripheral Equipment: Printers, Scanners; Computer Security: Viruses, Worms, Trojans, Antivirus software; Basic Internet Concepts: Computer networks, Working principle; Word Processor: Editing documents, Text formatting, Working with Tables; Spreadsheet: Page structure, Cell logic, Filtering in tables, Graphics, VBA introduction; Presentation: Slide layout, Transitions, Animations; E-mail: POP3, IMAP, Exchange, Account setup; Application software: Software that comes with the operating system, PDF Reading, Compression.

#### ESTÜ405 Computer Programming

3+0 5.0

Modern Computers: Data storage, Binary system, Computer architecture, Arithmetic and logical unit; Algorithm Concept:, Algorithm design, Flow charts; Python Basics: Python versions, Integrated development environments, First program; Basic Data Types: Numerical and logical data types, Dictionaries, Sets, Lists; Variables and Operators: Variables, Operators; Control Statements: Sequential Statements, Decision Control Statements, Repetitive Statements; Functions: Creating and calling functions, Arguments, Recursive functions; Object-Oriented Approach: Classes, Objects, Methods; File Operations: Opening file, Reading file, File methods; Graphical User Interfaces.

## FiN202 Financial Management

3+0 4.5

Definition and Aim of Financial Management in Firms; Using Ratios, Breakeven and Operating Leverage in Financial Analysis; Fund Flow Statement; Pro forma Budget as Instrument of Financial Planning; Working Capital Management; Cash Management; Inventory Management; Interest Factor in Investment Decisions; Capital Budgeting; Debt Management; Using Other Financial Instruments; Cost of Capital.

#### FiZ105 Physics I

4+0 6.0

Measurement and Units: Measurement, Units, Dimensional analysis; Vectors: Vector and scalar quantities, Coordinate systems and frames of reference; Kinematics: Motion in one dimension, Motion in two dimensions; Dynamics; Work and Energy; Momentum and Collisions; Rotational Motion: Angular velocity and angular acceleration, Moments of inertia, Work and energy in rotational motion; Static Equilibrium.Measurement and Units: Measurement, Units, Dimensional analysis; Vectors: Vector and scalar quantities, Coordinate systems and frames of reference; Kinematics: Motion in one dimension, Motion in two dimensions; Dynamics; Work and Energy; Momentum and Collisions; Rotational Motion: Angular velocity and angular acceleration, Moments of inertia, Work and energy in rotational motion; Static Equilibrium.

## FiZ105 (Eng) Physics I

4+0 6.0

Measurement and Units: Measurement, Units, Dimensional analysis; Vectors: Vector and scalar quantities, Coordinate systems and frames of reference; Kinematics: Motion in one dimension, Motion in two dimensions; Dynamics; Work and Energy; Momentum and Collisions; Rotational Motion: Angular velocity and angular acceleration, Moments of inertia, Work and energy in rotational motion; Static Equilibrium.Measurement and Units: Measurement, Units, Dimensional analysis; Vectors: Vector and scalar quantities, Coordinate systems and frames of reference; Kinematics: Motion in one dimension, Motion in two dimensions; Dynamics; Work and Energy; Momentum and Collisions; Rotational Motion: Angular velocity and angular acceleration, Moments of inertia, Work and energy in rotational motion; Static Equilibrium.

#### FiZ106 (Eng) Physics II

4+0 6.0

Electric Fields: Electric charge, Coulomb's law, Electric flux, Gauss's law; Electric Potential: Potential difference, Potential energy, Obtaining the electric field from the electric potential; Capacitors: Definition and calculation of a capacitance, Capacitors with dielectrics, Energy stored in a charged capacitor, Electric dipole in an external electric field; Electric Current; Magnetic Field: Sources of the magnetic field, Electromagnetic induction.

FiZ107 Physics Laboratory I

SI Unit System and Dimension Analysis; Measurement and Error Calculations; Graph Analysis; Principles of Experimental Studying and Preparation of Experimental Reports; Variation of Range due to Shooting Angle; Conservation of Energy; Motion with Constant Acceleration; Measurement of Angular Velocity; Determination of Moment of Inertia; Freely Falling; Simple Pendulum; Motion on Inclined Plane; Mass-spring System; Viscosity.

#### FiZ107 (Eng) Physics Laboratory I

0+2 1.5

SI Unit System and Dimension Analysis; Measurement and Error Calculations; Graph Analysis; Principles of Experimental Studying and Preparation of Experimental Reports; Variation of Range due to Shooting Angle; Conservation of Energy; Motion with Constant Acceleration; Measurement of Angular Velocity; Determination of Moment of Inertia; Freely Falling; Simple Pendulum; Motion on Inclined Plane; Mass-spring System; Viscosity.

#### FiZ108 (Eng) Physics Laboratory II

0+2 1.5

Usage of Electrical Measuring Instruments; Security Rules in Electrical Experiments; Principles of Experimental Studying and Preparation of Experimental Reports; Parallel-Plate Capacitor; Investigation of Charge Distribution on Surface of any Conductor; Ohm's Law through DC Electric Circuits; Wheatstone Bridge; Electromagnetic Induction; Transformer; Determination of Emf and Inner Resistance; Determination of Frequency; Oscilloscope.

#### FiZ231 Waves and Optics

4+0 5.0

Oscillatory Motion: Simple harmonic motion, Mass-spring system and pendulums, Conservation of energy, Damped and forced oscillations, Resonance; Mechanical Waves: Harmonic waves, Speed of a transverse wave, Energy in wave motion, Superposition and interference of waves, Standing waves; Sound Waves; Speed of sound waves, Interference of sound waves, The Doppler effect; The Nature of Light and Geometric Optics: The nature of light, Reflection and refraction, Huygens principle, Mirrors and lenses; Physical Optics: Interference, Diffraction, Polarization.

## FOT202 Photography

2+0 3.0

Introduction to Photography: Relations between architects and photography, Description of visual aspect of architecture, Use of photography in the presentation of architectural products; The camera; Process of photographing; Film Development Procedure for Black and White Films, Film Development Procedure for Colored Films and Slides; Printing Processes.

#### FRA255 (Fra) French I

3+0 4.0

Language Functions: Greetings, Invitations, accepting or refusing invitations; Vocabulary Knowledge: Nourishment, Accommodation, Clothing and colors, Bairams and activities; Grammar: Expressions showing quantity, Demonstrative and possessive adjectives, Prepositions and time indicators, Stressed personal pronouns, Imperatives, Verbs with double pronouns; Learning About French Culture: An area in France: La Baurgogne; Pronunciation, Semi-vowels, Gliding.

## FRA256 (Fra) French II

3+0 4.0

Language functions: Imperatives and wishes; Evaluation, Proving and Thanking; Vocabulary: Nourishment, Accommodation, Clothing and colors, Bairams and activities; Ordinal Numbers; Grammar: Expressions showing quantity, Demonstrative and Possessive Adjectives, Prepositions and Time indicators, Stressed personal pronouns: Imperative moods, Verbs with double pronouns; Learning about Target Culture: An Area in France: La Bourgogne; Pronunciation: Intonation, Semi-Vowels, Gliding.

#### HEE105 Theory of Flight

3+0 3.5

Aeroplane Aerodynamics: Aerostatics, Aerodynamics, Basic forces affecting aeroplane, Wing section, Boundary layer control, Stall; Flight Control Surfaces: Aileron, Spoiler, Elevator, Stabilator, Variable incidence stabiliser, Canard configuration, Elevon, Taileron; Rudder, Rudder limiters, Ruddervator, Tabs, Control surface bias, High lift devices (trailing edge flaps, leading edge flaps, slot, slat, flaperon), Airbrakes, Ground spoiler; High Speed Flight: Speed of sound, Subsonic, transonic, supersonic flight, Mach number, Critical Mach number; Rotary Wing Aerodynamics: Basic terminology.

#### HEE2006 Electronics Fundamentals I

2+1 3.0

Semiconductors: P and N type materials; Diodes; Series and Parallel Connected Diodes; Diode Application Circuits: Operation and functions of clipper, clamper, rectifier, and voltage multiplier circuits; Other Semiconductor Devices: Thyristor, Light emitting diode, Photodiode, Varistor, Characteristics and usage of rectifier diodes; Transistors: Transistor characteristics and specifications, Internal structure and operation of PNP and NPN transistors; Base/Collector/Emitter Connections; Transistor Biasing Circuits; Transistor Circuit Applications: Switching circuits, Amplifiers; AC Analysis of Small Signal Amplifiers and Power Amplifiers.

#### HEE213 Aircraft Structures and Systems I

3+1 3.0

Structures-General Concepts: Fundamentals of structural systems, Zonal and station identification system, Electrical bonding, Lightning strike protection; Hydraulic Power: System lay-out, Hydraulic fluids, Hydraulic reservoirs and accumulators, Pressure generation (electrical, mechanical, pneumatic), Emergency pressure generation, Filters, Pressure control, Power distribution, Indication and warning systems, Interface with other systems; Landing Gear: Construction,

Shock absorbing, Extension and retraction systems (normal and emergency), Indications and warnings, Wheels, Brakes, Antiskid and autobraking, Tires, Steering, Air-ground sensing.

#### HEE214 Aircraft Structures and Systems II

2+0 2.0

Air Conditioning and Cabin Pressurisation: Air supply, Air conditioning system, Pressurisation systems; Safety and warning devices; Oxygen System: Flight crew oxygen system, Passenger oxygen system, Portable oxygen system; Pneumatic/Vacuum System: System lay-out, System sources, User system, Component location, Distribution, Indications and warnings; Water/Waste System: Supply, Distribution, Water heaters, Draining system, Indicators.

#### HEE230 Communication Systems Laboratory I

0+2 3.0

Introduction of Laboratory and Experimental Sets; Signals Collection and Multiplication; Amplitude Modulation (AM); Frequency Modulation (FM); Determine the Measurement and Modulation Index of FM Signal Frequency Deviation; Amplitude Demodulation; Frequency Demodulation; Digital Modulation: Sampling theorem, Pulse modulation, Time division multiplexing(TDM), Pulse code modulation(PCM), Pulse time modulation (PTM).

## HEE236 Communication Systems I

2+0 3.0

Introduction to Communication Systems; Communication Fundamentals: Noise, Sampling theorem, Filters, Oscillators; Amplitude modulation: Mathematical expression of AM, Generation of AM; Single Side Band Techniques: Definition and modulation techniques; Angle Modulation: Theorem, Frequency modulation (FM), Mathematical expression, Wave spectrum, Modulation methods, Comparison of FM and AM; Radio Receivers: Types of receiver, AM receivers, FM receivers; Digital Modulation: Definition, Types of modulation and methods (PAM, PCM, TDM); Antennas; Transmission Lines.

#### **HEE3005** Maintenance Practices I

3+3 9.5

Fasteners: Screw threads, Screw nomenclature, Thread forms, Dimensions, Tolerances, Measurements, Bolts, Nuts, Studs, Screws, International standards, Locking devices, Types of solid and blind rivets, Heat treatment; Pipes and Unions: Rigid and flexible pipes, Standard unions; Springs: Types, Materials, Applications; Bearings: Purposes of bearings, Loads, Types, Materials; Transmissions: Gear types, Gear ratios, Driven and driving gears, Belts and pulleys, Chains; Control Cables: Types, Aircraft flexible control systems, Bowden cables; Safety Precautions-Aircraft and Hangars: Safe operating procedures; Workshop Practices: Care of tools, Dimensions, Tolerances, Calibration of tools and equipment, Calibration standards; Tools: Types, Precision measuring tools, Lubrication equipment; Fits and Clearances: Limits for bow, Twist and wear, Shaft and bearing checking standards; ATA (Air Transport Association) Definitions of Aircraft Group: System and sub-system.

#### HEE315 Aircraft Structures and Systems III

2+0 3.0

Fire Protection: Fire and smoke detection and warning systems, Fire extinguishing systems, System tests, Portable fire extinguisher; Fuel Systems: System lay-out, Fuel tanks, Supply systems, Dumping, Venting and draining, Cross-feed and transfer, Indications and warnings, Refueling and defueling, Longitudinal balance fuel systems; Ice and Rain Protection: Ice formation, Classification and detection, Anti-Icing Systems: Electrical, Hot air and chemical, De-Icing Systems: Electrical, Hot air, Pneumatic and chemical, Rain repellent, Probe and drain heating, Wiper systems.

#### HEE318 Electronic Fundamentals III

2+0 2.0

Description and Use of Printed Circuit Boards; Servomechanisms: Open and closed loop systems, Follow up, Analogue transducer, Null, Damping, Feedback, Deadband, Resolvers, Differential, Control and torque, E and I transformers, Inductance transmitters, Capacitance transmitters, Synchronous transmitters, Servomechanism defects, Reversal of synchroleads, Hunting.

## HEE320 Digital Circuits II

2+1 3.0

Sequential Logic Circuits: Definitions, Why do we need a memory element?, Flip-flop structure, RS, D and JK type flip flops, Internal structure of master-slave flip flops, Edge triggered flip flops, Registers, Counters, Design of sequential circuits; Memory: Random Access Memory, Connecting memories, One or two dimensional internal memory organization, Read Only Memory, ROM decoder, Switching times of memories. Sequential Logic Circuits: Definitions, Why do we need a memory element?, Flip-flop structure, RS, D and JK type flip flops, Internal structure of master-slave flip flops, Edge triggered flip flops, Registers, Counters, Design of sequential circuits; Memory: Random Access Memory, Connecting memories, One or two dimensional internal memory organization, Read Only Memory, ROM decoder, Switching times of memories.

# HEE322 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Design, Control Systems and Workshop 2+2 4.5 Applications

Aircraft Design Methodology; Mission Profiles, Competitor Study; Aircraft First Weight Estimates and Initial Sizing; Estimation of Critical Performance Parameters; Wing Loading, Weight/propulsion ratio, WS, Configuration plan; Body Configuration, Tail configuration selection, Landing kit configuration selection, Propeller configuration selection, Propulsion systems, WS; Performance Analysis; Range and Durability, Landing and departure distances, Maneuverability,

Flight stability and control; Longitudinal Stability, Lateral stability, Control surfaces, Cost analysis; Flight Safety and Flight Compatibility Documents (WS: Workshop Studies).

#### HEE324 Navigation Systems I

3+0 4.0

Fundamentals of Radio Wave Propagation; ADF (Automatic Direction Finder); VOR (VHF Omnidirectional Range); DME (Distance Measuring Equipment); TACAN (Tactical Air Navigation); ILS (Instrument Landing System); MLS (Microwave Landing System); Hyperbolic Systems: OMEGA, LORAN, DECCA; Doppler Navigation; Ground Radar Systems: PSR (Primary Surveillance Radar), SSR (Secondary Surveillance Radar), Transponder; Aircraft Radar Systems: Airborne Weather Radar, Radio Altimeter; TCAS (Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System); GPWS (Ground Proximity Warning System).

#### HEE326 Aircraft Electricity Workshop

2+4 5.0

Electric Cables and Connectors: Cable codes, Size, Types, Classifications, Isolation; Electrical Wiring Interconnect System (EWIS): Aircraft cables, Routing, Mounting, Strapping, Protection, Continuity, Short circuit control; Crimping Tool: Usage, Insulation, Connecting, Test; Connectors; Standards, Structure, Pin, Plug-Receptacle Concepts, Pin Remove-insertion; Avionic General Test Equipment: Types, Usage areas; High Voltage Test Equipment: Usage areas, Applications; Electrical Maintenance Manual Usage and Aircraft Electric System Applications; Soldering: Methods, Control, Protection; Abnormal Events; Lightning Strike and High Intensity RF Effects Inspection.

#### HEE327 Electronic Fundamentals II

2+1 3.0

Transistors: Construction and operation of PNP and NPN transistors, Other transistor types, Application of transistors; Classification of Amplifiers; Simple Circuits: Bias, Decoupling, Feedback and Stabilization; Multistage Circuits: Cascades, Push-pull, Oscillators, Multivibrators, Flip-flop circuits; Integrated Circuits: Description of logic circuits and linear circuits; Introduction to Operation and Function of Operational Amplifiers: Integrator, Differentiator, Voltage follower, Comparator; Connecting Amplifiers: Resistive, Capacitive, Inductive, Inductive resistive, Direct; Positive and Negative Feedback.

#### HEE328 Digital Data Transmission

2+0 2.0

Data Conversion: Analogue data, Digital data, Practice with analogue to digital, and digital to analogue converters, Inputs and outputs, Conversion limitations; Data Buses: Operation of data buses in aircraft systems, ARINC and other specifications; Aircraft Network/Ethernet; Fiber Optics: Advantages and disadvantages of fiber optic data transmission over electrical wire propagation, Fiber optic data bus; Fiber Optic Related Terms; Terminations; Couplers, Control Terminals, Remote Terminals; Application of Fiber Optics in Aircraft Systems.

#### HEE329 Digital Circuits I

2+1 3.0

Signals: Analog, discrete and digital forms, Representation of digital signal; Basic Logic Functions: NOT/AND/OR gates, Interpretation of gate circuits; Boolean Algebra and De Morgan's Theorem; Binary, Octal and Hexadecimal Number Systems: Conversion between number systems; Standard Forms of Logic Functions; Karnaugh Maps: Minimization of logic functions; Data Handling Logic Circuits: Definitions, Decoder and encoder design, Internal structure of multiplexers and demultiplexers.

#### **HEE403** Aircraft Instruments

3+1 4.5

Requirements and Standards; Elements and Mechanism; Instrument Terminology; Atmosphere; Instrument Displays; Panels and Layout; Instrument Grouping; Mounting Methods; Magnetic Indicators and Flow Lines; Illumination of Instruments and Panels; Pressure Measurement; Motor Pressure Indicators; Oil Pressure Indicating System; Pressure Instruments; Barometers; Pitot-Static Systems; Sensitive Altimeter; Rate of Climb Indicator; Measurement of Airspeed; Machmeter; Airspeed Indicators; Control Air Data Computer; Gyroscopes.Requirements and Standards; Elements and Mechanism; Instrument Terminology; Atmosphere; Instrument Displays; Panels and Layout; Instrument Grouping; Mounting Methods; Magnetic Indicators and Flow Lines; Illumination of Instruments and Panels; Pressure Measurement; Motor Pressure Indicators; Oil Pressure Indicator; System; Pressure Instruments; Barometers; Pitot-Static Systems; Sensitive Altimeter; Rate of Climb Indicator; Measurement of Airspeed; Machmeter; Airspeed Indicators; Control Air Data Computer; Gyroscopes.

## HEE419 Maintenance and Repair in Aircraft Electric Systems

2+1 3.0

Problem Areas in Aircraft Electrical Power Systems; Problems and their Solutions in AC and DC Electrical Power Systems; The Causes and Solutions of the Problems that May Occur in Nickel-Cadmium Batteries in Aircraft; Wiring on Aircraft: Solutions of the problems related to the wiring on the aircraft, Chafing and chafing prevention in aircraft wiring system; Electromagnetic Interference in Aircraft Electrical Systems: General information, Solutions for electromagnetic interference in aircraft; Case Studies for Electrical Failures and their Solutions.

#### **HEE421** Communication Systems II

3+0 3.0

Flight Interphone System; Service Interphone System; Ground Crew Call System; Flight Crew Call System; Passenger Address System; VHF Communications System; HF Communications System; Selective Calling System; Emergency Locator Transmitter; Voice Recorder System; Printer System; Aural Warning System Master Caution System;

Takeoff/landing Warning System; Clocks; Passenger Entertainment System /Audio; Passenger Entertainment System /Video; Aircraft Communication Addressing and Reporting System; Satellite Communication System.

#### HEE423 Navigation Systems II

3+0 3.0

GPS (Global Positioning System); GNSS (Global Navigation Satellite Systems); Augmentation of Satellite Systems: SBAS (Satellite Based Augmentation Systems), GBAS (Ground Based Augmentation Systems), ABAS (Aircraft Based Augmentation Systems); Area Navigation (RNAV); Performance Based Navigation (PBN); Flight Management System (FMS); Inertial Navigation Systems (INS); CNS-ATM (Communication, Navigation, Surveillance and Air Traffic Management).

#### HEE427 Troubleshooting Methodology

2+0 5.0

Fundamentals of Failures: Definition of failure, Types of failures, Hardware failures, Software failures, Functional failures, Systematic failures, Environmental effects on failure rates, Common-cause failures, Root-cause analysis; Failure States: Overt failures, Covert failures; Troubleshooting Frameworks: Logical/Analytical troubleshooting frameworks, Generic logical/analytical frameworks, A seven-step procedure, Specific troubleshooting frameworks; Troubleshooting Scenarios; Troubleshooting Hints on Aircraft Systems: Electronic Systems, Calibration, Measurement Equipment; Failure Examples.

#### **HEE431** Gas Turbine Engines

3+0 3.0

Turbine Engines: Turbojets, Turbofans, Turboprops, Turboshafts; FADEC; Engine Indication Systems: Exhaust gas temperature indicator, Engine speed indicator, Engine thrust indicator, Engine pressure ratio indicator, Oil temperature and oil pressure indicator, Fuel temperature, fuel pressure and fuel flow indicator, Manifold pressure, Engine torque, Propeller speed; Starting System: Operation of engine starting system and components; Ignition System: Ignition system and components; Maintenance Safety Requirements. Turbine Engines: Turbojets, Turbofans, Turboprops, Turboshafts; FADEC; Engine Indication Systems: Exhaust gas temperature indicator, Engine speed indicator, Engine thrust indicator, Engine pressure ratio indicator, Oil temperature and oil pressure indicator, Fuel temperature, fuel pressure and fuel flow indicator, Manifold pressure, Engine torque, Propeller speed; Starting System: Operation of engine starting system and components; Ignition System: Ignition system and components; Maintenance Safety Requirements.

#### **HEE432** Gas Turbine Engines Workshop

0+3 1.5

Turbine Engines: Turbojets, Turbofans, Turboprops, Turboshafts; FADEC; Engine Indication Systems: Exhaust gas temperature indicator, Engine speed indicator, Engine thrust indicator, Engine pressure ratio indicator, Oil temperature and oil pressure indicator, Fuel temperature, fuel pressure and fuel flow indicator, Manifold pressure, Engine torque, Propeller speed; Starting System: Operation of engine starting system and components; Ignition System: Ignition system and components; Maintenance Safety Requirements.

#### **HEE434** Automatic Control

2+2 4.5

Introduction to Automatic Control: Control, Automatic control, Input, output and command variables, disturbances; Laplace transform; System Dynamics: Electrical and mechanical system elements; Transfer Function and Block Diagrams; Controller Types: P, I, D, PI, PD and PID controllers; Stability of Control Systems; Transient Responses of Closed Loop Control Systems.

#### HEE440 Maintenance Practices-M13 II

0+3 5.0

Aircraft Illumination System: Change of lights and filaments in the cockpit, cabin; ADF (Automatic Direction Finder) System: Component replacement, Functional test; VHF Communication System: Identification of components, Replacement of LRUs, System test; Inertial Reference Unit/Platform: Identification, Aligning/initialization; Flight Director System: Identification, Functional test; Flight Management System: Identification, Discussion, Performing of typical maintenance practices.

## HEE441 Maintenance Workshop Applications-M13 I

0+5 7.5

Electrical Power Distribution Contactor/Relay/RCCB Removal Installation; Replacement of Oven or Boiler; Remove and Refit Emergency Battery; Replacement of Electrical Hydraulic Pump; Intercommunication/Passenger Address Component Replacement and Testing; Testing of Radio Altimeter System; Automatic Flight Modes Experience and Functional Testing; Inspect and Functional Test Fire Extinguishing Systems; Inspect and Control Engine Fire Extinguishing Bottle; Check Adjustment of Propeller Micro-Switch; Demonstrate Propeller Anti-Icing/De-Icing Systems on Propeller; Replace Avionic LRU and BITE Test; Component Replacement and Functional Test on Weather Radar System.

#### HEE442 Maintenance Workshop Applications-M13 II

0+5 7.5

Magnetic Compass Error Calculation Adjustment; Check Magnetic Compass on Aircraft; Use of VHF Communications System; Component Replacement and Test on VHF Communication System; Component Replacement and Test on VHF Navigation System; Radio Standing Wave Measurement Tests; Check Pitot Static Instruments; Check Pitot Static System Calibration Using Pitot-Static Test Set; Test ILS/VOR Systems Using Test Equipment; Replacement and Functional Test of Gyroscopic Instrument or Component;

Functional Test of Fuel Quantity System; DME Functional Test Using Test Set; ATC/TCAS System Component Replacement and Test.

### **HEE443** Microprocessors

3+1 3.0

Controllers: Register transfer, Complementing, Shifting, Incrementing and decrementing, Reset and set; A Simple Controller: Register responsive to multiple commands, Shift register controller; A Simple Computer: Hardware, Controller, Interrupts; An Improved Architecture: Simple commands, Addition and subtraction, Skipping, Jumping, Multiplication as a computer program, Fetch and execute cycles of an instruction; Microprogramming; Microprocessors. Controllers: Register transfer, Complementing, Shifting, Incrementing and decrementing, Reset and set; A Simple Controller: Register responsive to multiple commands, Shift register controller; A Simple Computer: Hardware, Controller, Interrupts; An Improved Architecture: Simple commands, Addition and subtraction, Skipping, Jumping, Multiplication as a computer program, Fetch and execute cycles of an instruction; Microprogramming; Microprocessors.

#### HEE444 Aircraft Instrument Systems II

2+0 2.0

Pitot Static Systems; Altimeters; Vertical Speed Indicators; Airspeed Indicators; Machmeters; Altitude Reporting/Alerting Systems; Air Data Computers; Instrument Pneumatic Systems; Ground Proximity Warning Systems; Flight Data Recording Systems; Electronic Flight Instrument Systems; Instrument Warning Systems including Master Warning Systems and Centralised Warning Panels; Stall Warning Systems and Angle of Attack Indicating Systems; Glass Cockpit.

## HEE446 Applications of Avionics

0+3 5.0

Research Techniques: Basic research and applied research, Data collection techniques, Data processing; Research Methods: Subject selection, Subject restriction, Reference collection; Detailed Research on a Subject in Avionics: Definition of the problem or the subject in details, Definition of solution techniques or analysis methods, Research and performing practical work, Results; Reporting: Page set up, Sentence structure, Headings, Abbreviation formats, Figure and table formats, Table of references format.

#### HEE447 Aircraft Structures and Systems Applications-M11

0+3 5.0

General Aircraft Practices: Finding of inspection doors and components, Replace vacuum and fuel pump, CSD/IDG, pressurization test, Electricity system practices: Contactor, Role, Generator, Magnetic compass, Interior/Exterior lamps; Interior Practices: Carpet, Seats, Seatbelts, Emergency equipment, Cargo and Cabin interiors panels, Door sealants, Flight Compartment Window/Windshield Wiper Replacement; Hydraulic System Practices: Replace of hydraulic/component, Shaft inspection; Landing Gears/Brake System Practices: Wheels, Brake units, Sealants; Fire Warning/Extinguishing System Practices: Control/inspection of engine fire extinguishing system; Fuel pump replacement.

#### **HEE448 (Eng)** Microwave Theory

3+0 5.0

Electromagnetics Fundamentals: Definition of electromagnetic waves and electromagnetic wave propagation; Transmission Lines: Characteristic impedance, Propagation velocity and Velocity factor, Standing waves, Reflection coefficient; Smith Chart; Microwave Transmission Lines: Two-wire lines and coaxial cables, Waveguides; Passive Microwave Components: Connectors, Attenuators, Isolators, Filters; Active Microwave Components: Velocity modulation, Klystron oscillators and amplifiers, Magnetron; Antennas: Antenna types and arrays; Microwave Measurements: Noise, Frequency and Power measurements, VSWR measurement.

#### HEE449 Maintenance Practices-M13 I

0+5 7.5

Replacement of Various Avionics LRUs and Performing BITE Tests: Removal/Installation and testing of HSI, VSI etc.; Removal Installation of Some Antennas: DME, ATC and RA antennas; VHF Navigation (VOR) System: Removal/installation of components (LRUs); Weather Radar System: Component replacement, Functional test; Aircraft Electrical System: Generator power control/voltage adjustments, Replacement of electrical distribution contactor/relay/RCCB etc, Replacement of APU and main battery.

## **HEE452 (Eng) I.L.S./V.O.R./D.M.E.**

**3+0 5.0** 

Mathematical Background; Line Circuits; Specifications of ILS; Separate Amplitude Modulation; Antenna Combinations; Localizer Signal; Glide Path Signal; ILS Errors; Thomson ILS 381; Specifications of VOR: Azimuth, Using of VOR in navigation, Electrical definition of azimuth; VOR Reference Signal; VOR Variable Signal; VOR Error Curves; Thomson VOR 540 C; Introduction to DME; Calculation of distance; Specifications; Transponder; Accuracy; Receiver; Transmitter; Supervising Function; Control Function; Maintenance Function; Thomson DME 740.

#### HEE453 Aircraft Instrument Systems I

2+0 3.0

Classification; Aircraft Indicating Systems; Atmosphere; Pressure Measuring Devices and Systems: Direct reading pressure and temperature gauges, TAT, SAT, Temperature indicating systems; Fuel Quantity Indicating Systems; Gyroscopic Principles; Artificial Horizons; Turn and Slip Indicators; Directional Gyros; Compass Systems: Magnetic compasses, Slaved gyro compasses; Vibration Measurement and Indication; Related Terminology.

#### **HEE456** Maintenance Practices II

1+5 3.5

Aircraft Weight and Balance: Center of gravity/Balance limits calculation, Use of relevant documents; Aircraft Handling and Storage: Aircraft taxiing and towing, jaking, chocking, securing, Aircraft storage methods, Refueling/defueling procedures, Electrical, hydraulic and pneumatic ground supplies, Effects of environmental conditions on aircraft handling and operation; Disassembly, Inspection, Repair and Assembly Techniques; Maintenance Procedures; Troubleshooting Techniques.

## HEESJ402 Internship I

0+2 5.0

Information about the Internship: Purpose, Method, Process; Introduction of Organization; Aviation Legislations; Flight Safety/Security; Occupational Health and Safety; Professional Awareness: Scope of the profession, Importance of maintenance, Aircraft maintenance and procedures; Sectoral Practices: Work experience gain, Professional skills, attitudes and behaviors observation, Maintenance/quality/R&D practices, Usage of related documents and tools, System familiarization/fault detection, Scheduled/Unscheduled maintenance, Line/Base maintenance, Analysis, Hardware selection, Implementation and concluding; Report Writing and Presentation.

#### HEESJ404 Internship II

0+2 2.5

Information about the Internship: Purpose, Method, Process; Introduction of Organization; Professional Awareness: Scope of the profession, Importance of maintenance, Aircraft maintenance and procedures; Sectoral Practices: Work experience gain, Professional skills, attitudes and behaviors observation, Maintenance/quality/R&D practices, Advance usage of related documents and tools, System familiarization/fault detection, Scheduled/Unscheduled maintenance, Line/Base maintenance, Analysis, Hardware selection, Implementation and concluding; Report Writing and Presentation.

#### HTK101 Aircraft Basic Knowledge

4+0 4.0

Theory of Flight: Aerostatics, Aerodynamics; Basic Aerodynamics: Physical characteristics of air, Standard atmosphere, Airflow, Components of aerodynamic force, Aerodynamic moment, L/D ratio; Wing: Geometrical, structural and aerodynamic characteristics, Wing configurations, Flaps; Fuselage: Geometrical, structural and aerodynamic characteristics; Landing Gear: Types and components; Flight Control Surfaces: Primary flight control surfaces, Tabs; Aircraft Power plants: Reciprocating engines and propeller, Gas turbine engines.

## HTK103 Air Traffic Services

4+0 5.5

Introduction to Air Traffic Control; International and National Civil Aviation Organizations; Air Rules (ICAO Annex 2), Air Traffic Services (ICAO Annex 11): Air traffic control services; Flight Information services; Alerting services; Air Traffic Control Clearances: Contents of the air traffic control clearances; Altimeter setting procedures and flight level allocation; Transition altitude; Rules and Regulations: General rules, Airspace, Air rules, Differences in ICAO and national rules, Flight Rules, Instrument Flight Rules, Visual Flight Rules; Flight Plans.

#### HTK104 Aerodrome Control Procedures

5+0 6.0

Distribution of Responsibility among Air Traffic Control Units; Flight Plans; Aerodrome Control Tower; Introduction to Aerodrome Control Towers System; Work Positions; Aerodrome Control Services and RAMP; Functions of Aerodrome Control; Taxi and Traffic Patterns; Selection of Runway in Use; Control of Aerodrome Traffic; Separation of Aircraft and Vehicles on the Maneuvering Area; Control of Departing Aircraft; Control of Arriving Aircraft; Wake Turbulence Categories; Emergency Procedures.

#### HTK105 Introduction to Air Traffic Control

2+0 3.0

Air Traffic Control: Definition, International and national regulations and rules; Current Documentation; Air Traffic Controller: Tasks and requirements, Process of air traffic controller selection and training, Air traffic controller license and rating, Medical requirements, Language requirements, Working units; Minimum Knowledge Requirements: ICAO and ESARR 5; Air Traffic System: Communication, Navigation, Surveillance, procedures, airplanes, airspaces, airports.

#### HTK106 Unmanned Aerial Vehicles

2+0 2.5

Basic Concepts: History, UAV system components, UAV, Ground control station; UAV Classification: Classification methods, European UAV classification, American UAV classification, Turkey UAV classification; International Studies and Legal Legislation: EASA UAV legislation, FAA UAV legislation, SHGM UAV legislation; Safe Separation: Airspace and requirements, Wake turbulence effects, Safety layers; Operational Concepts: General requirements, Flight operations, Unexpected events.

#### HTK108 Basic Principles of Helicopter

2+0 2.5

Introduction: Definition, types and usage areas of helicopter; Helicopter Main Rotor and Tail Rotor: Definition and functions; Forces Acting on the Helicopter: Lift, Thrust, Weight and drag; Flight of the Helicopter: Vertical, forward,

backward and side flight; Ground Effect; Flight by Autorotation; Helicopter Flight Control Systems: Collective pitch control, Throttle control, Cyclic pitch control, Antitorque pedals; Operation Limits: Speed limit, Altitude limit.

#### HTK205 Communication and Navigation Systems

3+0 4.0

General Information About Radio Waves; Classification of Navigation System; ADF (Automatic Direction Finder); VOR (VHF Omni Directional Range); DME (Distance Measuring Equipment); TACAN (Tactical Air Navigation); ILS (Instrument Landing System); MLS (Microwave Landing System); RA (Radio Altimeter); GPWS(Ground Proximity Warning System); RADAR (Radio Detection and Ranging); GCA (Ground Control Approach); OMEGA; GPS (Global Positioning System); INS (Inertial Navigation System).

#### HTK215 Aerodromes

3+0 4.5

National and International Regulations of Aerodromes: Abbreviations and symbols, Procedures by contracting states; Definitions: Aerodrome reference code, Aerodrome and runway altitude; Aerodrome Data: Coating strength, PAPI-VASIS; Physical Properties: Runways, Runway and safety areas, Clearways, Stopways; Runway Configuration Considerations; Factors Related to the Direction and Number of Runways; Parallel Runway Operations; Taxiway Systems; Aprons; Obstacle Restriction and Removal; Visual Aids for Navigation; Airport Capacity; Environmental Impacts at Aerodromes; Heliports.

#### HTK220 Non-Radar Control Procedures

5+0 6.

ATC Certification and Qualification; Distribution of ATS Responsibility; Explanation of Coordination Principles; Explanation of Need for Coordination; Definitions; Separation Standards; Air Traffic Control Clearances and Strip Markings; Essential Traffic; Control of Departing/Arriving Aircraft; Visual Approach; Parallel Runways; Emergency Situations; Phraseology; Synthetic Area; RVR; Coordination; ACAS/TCAS; Extraordinary Situations; Radio Failure; Hijacking; Engine Failure/Emergency.

#### HTK222 Aeronautical Information Management

4+0 4.5

Aeronautical Information Service (AIS); Aeronautical Information Management; Requirements of AIM, Requirements of Aeronautical Information Publication; Chicago Convention; ICAO; IAIP; Aeronautical Information Publication (AIP), Chapters and contents, General, En-route, Aerodromes; AIP Change Service (AIP AMDT and AIRAC AIP AMDT), AIP SUP; NOTAM and PIB; AIC; AIRAC; Flight Plans.

#### HTK224 Flight Mechanics and Aircraft Performance

3+0 3.0

Forces acting on an aircraft: Inertial forces; Aerodynamic forces; Propulsive forces; High speed flight; Subsonic Flight; Mach number and critical Mach number; Compressibility effects; Polar and lift-to-drag ratio; Level flight for turbojets and piston-props aircraft; Service Ceiling; Range and Endurance for Different Flight Condition; Climbing flight for Turbojets and Piston-props Aircraft; Rate of climb, Climb gradient, Climb time; Gliding Flight and Performances; Turning Flight and Performances; Take-off and Landing; Flight Operation Procedures.

#### HTK227 Aerodrome Control Simulation I

2+2 5.0

ICAO Aerodrome International Location Indicators and Aircraft Call-signs; Functions of Aerodrome Control Towers; Control of Aerodrome Traffic; Control of Taxing Aircraft; Designated Positions of Aircraft in the Aerodrome Traffic and Taxi Circuit; Aeronautical Ground Lights; Alerting Services Provided by Aerodrome Control Towers; VFR Arrival Routes; Strip marking; Taxi and ATC Clearances for IFR Traffic; Separation Between Departing/Arriving IFR and VFR Traffics; Aerodrome Traffic Circuit; Control of Start up, Push-back Taxi and Departing Operations; Control of Departing Aircraft; Control of Arriving and Departing IFR Flights and Control of Aircraft and Vehicles on the Ground; Control of Complex Ground Operations; Control of Arriving and Departing Aircraft.ICAO Aerodrome International Location Indicators and Aircraft Call-signs; Functions of Aerodrome Control Towers; Control of Aerodrome Traffic; Control of Taxing Aircraft; Designated Positions of Aircraft in the Aerodrome Traffic and Taxi Circuit; Aeronautical Ground Lights; Alerting Services Provided by Aerodrome Control Towers; VFR Arrival Routes; Strip marking; Taxi and ATC Clearances for IFR Traffic; Separation Between Departing/Arriving IFR and VFR Traffics; Aerodrome Traffic Circuit; Control of Start up, Push-back Taxi and Departing Operations; Control of Departing Aircraft; Control of Arriving and Departing IFR Flights and Control of Aircraft and Vehicles on the Ground; Control of Complex Ground Operations; Control of Arriving and Departing Aircraft.

#### HTK228 Aerodrome Control Simulation II

2+4 6.0

Control of Mixed IFR and VFR Operations; Control of Aerodrome Traffic Circuit and Touch and Go Operations; Mixed Operations: Arriving and Departing VFR Traffic with IFR Arrivals Performing Instrument Approach and Aerodrome Traffic Circuit Operations; IFR Visual Approach and IFR/VFR Flights Operational Efficiency and Review Practice; Complex Operations; Cancellation of Departing Aircraft, Go around with IFR Traffic, Selection of Runway in Use, Fire and Aerodrome Emergency Practices, Emergency Situations on Aircraft and Radio Failure. Control of Mixed IFR and VFR Operations; Control of Aerodrome Traffic Circuit and Touch and Go Operations; Mixed Operations: Arriving and Departing VFR Traffic with IFR Arrivals Performing Instrument Approach and Aerodrome Traffic Circuit Operations; IFR Visual Approach and IFR/VFR Flights Operational Efficiency and Review Practice; Complex Operations; Cancellation of Departing Aircraft, Go around with IFR Traffic, Selection of Runway in Use, Fire and Aerodrome Emergency Practices, Emergency Situations on Aircraft and Radio Failure.

#### HTK232 Air Traffic Communication

3+0 3.0

Communication Systems; Activity and Quality in Communication; Aeronautical Communication Procedures; CIDIN/SITA; Aeronautical Fixed Telecommunication Service; Message Format; Parts of Messages; Priorities; Types of Message; Preparation of a Flight Plan in Aeronautical Fixed Telecommunication Network Format; Service Messages; Codes and Identifications Used in Aeronautical Fixed Telecommunication Network Messages; Decoding an AFTN Message; Aeronautical Mobile Service; Aeronautical Radio Navigation Service; Aeronautical Broadcasting Service; Aeronautical Surface Movement Control Service; Flight Data Process; Communication Equipment; Intercom; CPDLC; SELCAL.

#### HTK234 Navigation

3+0 3.5

Need for Navigation in Aviation; Navigation Methods; The Earth; Fundamentals of Geographic Coordinate System; Time and Time Conversions; Distances and Directions on the Earth; Great Circles and Rhumb Lines; Magnetism; True North, Magnetic North, Compass North, Charts in Air Traffic Services; Symbols on Charts; Basic 1:60 Rule; Triangle of Velocities, IFR and VFR Planning.

#### HTK316 Radar Control Procedures

5+0 6.0

Introduction; Radar; Functions of Radar; Use of Radar in the Air Traffic Control Service; Radar Services; Radar Identification Procedures; Primary radar (PSR), Secondary radar (SSR); Misidentification; Factors Causing Misidentification; Loss of Radar Identity; Radar Vectoring; Speed Control; Separation Application of Radar Separation and Minimum Radar Separation; Traffic and Position Information; Emergencies; Phraseology; Strip Marking; Introduction of Real and Synthetic Terminal Area Configuration for Practical Training.

#### HTK317 Instrument Flight Procedures

4+2 8.0

General Criteria: Speed, Aircraft categories, Turn performance, Wind effect and wind spiral, Climb and descent rate, Minimum obstacle clearance, Fix and fix tolerances, Flight technical tolerances; Conventional Holding Procedures, Instrument approach phases: Arrival, Initial approach, Intermediate approach, Final approach, Missed approach, Non-precision approach: Protection areas, Obstacle clearance, Circling approach; Precision approach: Obstacle assessment surface (OAS), Collision Risk Model (CRM); Departure procedures; Area navigation (RNAV) Procedures: VOR/DME RNAV, DME/DME RNAV, GNSS RNAV, RNAV Holding, RNAV Approach, RNAV Departure; Procedure design exercise.

## HTK320 Human Factors in Air Traffic Control

3+0 4.0

Human Role and Importance in Civil Aviation System; Aviation Safety and Human Factors; Definition of Human factors; SHELL model; Controllers? Performance and Factors Affecting Performance: Individual differences, Information processing, Situation awareness, Organizational climate, Teamwork, Stress, Shift work, Workload; Human Error: Human error in aviation, Classification, Error models; SHELL mode; Communication; Work environment: Ergonomics, Hardware, Automation, HMI, Human Factors in Future Systems.

## HTK323 Trajectory Analysis and Prediction

3+0 4.5

Aircraft Trajectory Analysis and Prediction in Air Traffic Management; Flight Operations: Types of flight services, Types of aircraft, Flight mission profiles; Aircraft Performance Parameters; General Aircraft Equations of Motion; Aircraft Performance Models; Energy Method; Cruise Trajectories: Maximum range and endurance, Stepped and airspeed restricted cruise; Climb and Descent Performance: Minimum time climb, Economic climb, Glide; Maneuver Performance; Trajectory Predictions: Tactical and strategic trajectory prediction; Sensitivity Analysis: Effects of wind and traffic; Conflict Avoidance: Conflict detection and resolution; Avoidance Maneuvers in the Horizontal and Vertical Plane.

#### HTK324 Surveillance Systems

3+0 3.0

Surveillance Techniques; Basic Principles of Radar; Primary Surveillance Radar (PSR); Secondary Surveillance Radar (SSR): SSR Interrogation modes, Transponder and reply format; Monopulse SSR; SSR Mode-S; Automatic Dependent Surveillance; Broadcast; Automatic Dependent Surveillance; Contract; Multilateration; Data Link Techniques; Processing and Display of Surveillance Data; Automation; Safety Nets: MTCA, STCA, APW; Surveillance Systems for En-route, Terminal Area, Airport Operations and Aircraft.

#### ITK325 Non-Radar Control Simulation

**7+1 6.5** 

Terminal Area: Routes, Route minimas, Arrival procedures, Approach procedures, Separation methods, Phraseology, Coordination; Arrival Traffics: Traffics on same tracks, Reciprocal tracks, Crossing tracks, Sequencing; Departure Traffics: Departure procedures, Arrival departure traffic separation, Restrictions; Mixed Traffics: Arrivals, Departures, Runway change, Performance differences; Flight Information Region: Routes, Route minimas, Separation methods, Coordination; Mixed Traffics: Transit traffics, Arrival traffics, Departure traffics, Arrival transit separation, Arrival departure separation, Emergency procedures, Performance differences, Speed restrictions. Terminal Area: Routes, Route minimas, Arrival procedures, Approach procedures, Separation methods, Phraseology, Coordination; Arrival Traffics: Traffics on same tracks, Reciprocal tracks, Crossing tracks, Sequencing; Departure Traffics: Departure procedures, Arrival departure traffic separation, Restrictions; Mixed Traffics: Arrivals, Departures, Runway change, Performance differences; Flight Information

Region: Routes, Route minimas, Separation methods, Coordination; Mixed Traffics: Transit traffics, Arrival traffics, Departure traffics, Arrival transit separation, Arrival departure separation, Emergency procedures, Performance differences, Speed restrictions.

#### HTK326 Radar Approach Control Simulation

7+1 10.0

Terminal Maneuvering Area: Routes, Route minimas, MRVA, Arrival procedures, Approach procedures, Separation methods, Phraseology, Coordination; Arrival Traffics: Traffics on same tracks, Reciprocal tracks, Crossing tracks, Radar vectoring, VMC approach; Departure Traffics: Departure procedures, Arrival departure traffic separation, Restrictions; Mixed Traffics: Arrival traffics, Departure traffics, Runway change, Performance differences, Collocation change, RNAV procedures; Departure Traffics; Departure procedures, Arrival departure traffic separation; Mixed Traffics: Arrival traffics, Departure traffics, Emergency, Runway change, Performance differences. Terminal Maneuvering Area: Routes, Route minimas, MRVA, Arrival procedures, Approach procedures, Separation methods, Phraseology, Coordination; Arrival Traffics: Traffics on same tracks, Reciprocal tracks, Crossing tracks, Radar vectoring, VMC approach; Departure Traffics: Departure procedures, Arrival departure traffic separation, Restrictions; Mixed Traffics: Arrival traffics, Departure procedures, Arrival departure traffic separation; Mixed Traffics: Arrival traffics, Emergency, Runway change, Performance differences.

#### HTK3502 Aircraft Emissions and Environmental Effects

3+0 4.0

Introduction to Environmental Impacts in Aviation; Airport-Related Emission Sources: Aircraft emissions, Emissions from aircraft ground handling operations, Emissions from stationary infrastructure, Emissions from ground vehicle traffic; Types of Aircraft Emissions: Carbondioxide, Water vapor, Nitrogen oxides, Carbonmonoxide, Hydrocarbons, Sulfur oxides, Particulate matter, Others; Emission Characteristics by Flight Phase: Fuel consumption, engine power settings and emission trends during taxi, takeoff, climb, cruise, descent, and landing phases; Emission Calculation Methods: Definition of landing and takeoff (LTO) cycle, Emission databases, Emission index modeling approaches, Methods used for estimating climb, cruise, and descent phase emissions (e.g., BFFM2, MEEM); Environmental Effects of Emissions: Climate change, air quality, local and global impacts; Emission Reduction Strategies: Operational improvements, Technological advancements, Use of alternative fuels; Emission Analysis Application for Different Aircraft Types.

## HTK409 Civil-Military Air Traffic Coordination

2+0 3.0

Development of National Aviation; Flight Safety; Turkish Civil Aviation Law; Training Areas of Military Bases; Flight Organization of Military Bases; Military Terminal Areas of Turkish Air Space; ATC Coordination of Civil-Military ATC Units in Case of Crisis; Civil-Military Coordination During Exercises; Interception of Civil Aircraft; Onsite Visit of Military Units. Development of national aviation; Flight safety; Turkish Civil Aviation Law; Military terminal areas; Air Defense Notification Center (ADNC); Coordination between civil and military ATC units; Air defense activities; the mission of ADNC; Radar control services; VIP traffic; Responsibilities of civil/military ATC units in uncertainty phase; Civil and Military coordination during national and NATO exercises; Interception of civil aircraft.

#### HTK418 Airspace Organization

2+0 3.0

Airspace: Designation and establishment of airspace, Airspace restriction and reservation, Airspace classifications, Airspace configurations; Airspace sectorisation; Air traffic service (ATS) Routes: Establishment of an ATS route network, Establishment of significant points, Standard departure routes, Standard arrival routes, Alignment of ATS routes; RNAV application in airspace; Airspace and current air traffic service environment, Turkish FIR and route network, Terminal control areas (TMA), Military terminal control areas (MTMA); Flexible use of airspace; Free route airspace concept.

#### HTK423 Air Traffic Flow Management

3+0 2.5

CFMU (Central Flow Management Unit); FMPs (Flow Management Positions); Area of Responsibility; Organization: FDO (CFMU Flight Data Operation Division); IFPS (Integrated Initial Flight Plan Processing System); CFMU Strategic System (STRAT); CFMU ATS Data Bank Substructure Facilitys; CFMU Archive System; CEU (Central Executive Unit); CFMU Tactical System (TACT); Aircraft Operator Contact Office; CFMU Operational Procedures; ATFM (Air Traffic Flow Management); Application of ATFM Measures; Exemption and Priorities; Re-routing; Slot Allocation and Monitoring; ATFM and Departing Aircraft.

## HTK425 Radar Area Control Simulation

7+1 12.5

Flight Information Region: Routes, Route minimas, Separation methods, Phraseology, Coordination with approach and tower, Coordination with adjacent sectors and FIRs; Mixed Traffics: Transit traffics, Arrival traffics, Departure traffics, Arrival transit separation, Arrival departure separation, Emergency procedures, Aircraft performance differences, Speed restrictions; Using FDP: Transfer of traffics, Letters of agreement. Flight Information Region: Routes, Route minimas, Separation methods, Phraseology, Coordination with approach and tower, Coordination with adjacent sectors and FIRs; Mixed Traffics: Transit traffics, Arrival traffics, Departure traffics, Arrival transit separation, Arrival departure separation, Emergency procedures, Aircraft performance differences, Speed restrictions; Using FDP: Transfer of traffics, Letters of agreement.

Basic Concepts, Policies and Principles: Definition of safety and security, Priority, Safe ATC, Safety management policy, Responsibilities, Setting up a system; Impact of Regulations on Controllers; Safety Auditing: Types, Survey plans, Reports, Follow-up action plans; Incident Investigation: Steps; Risk Classification: Terminology, Risk classification and tolerability in ATC and airport systems, Safety Assessment in ATC; Hazard Analysis Techniques: Hazard analysis, Failure models, Hazard and incident trees, Human factors; Assessment and Management of Safety Cases; Safety Manager: Role, Organization and training, Media and accidents.

#### HTK428 Trends, Perspectives and Visions in Air Traffic Management 2+0 3.0

Brief History of Air Traffic Control; Selection, Certification and Recruitment of Controllers: ESARR 5 rules, Language proficiency criteria; Communication Problems: Language-based problems, Non-language based problems, Short- and long-term solutions; Air Traffic Control Environment: Perceptions and reality; Air Transportation Safety and Role of Air Traffic Management: Historical data and future forecasts; Aviation Security Issues and Air Traffic Control; Future Trends in Air Transportation and Their Reflections on Air Traffic Management: Aircraft, Concepts, Systems; New Technologies and Perspectives in Air Traffic Management.Brief History of Air Traffic Control; Selection, Certification and Recruitment of Controllers: ESARR 5 rules, Language proficiency criteria; Communication Problems: Language-based problems, Nonlanguage based problems, Short- and long-term solutions; Air Traffic Control Environment: Perceptions and reality; Air Transportation Safety and Role of Air Traffic Management: Historical data and future forecasts; Aviation Security Issues and Air Traffic Control; Future Trends in Air Transportation and Their Reflections on Air Traffic Management: Aircraft, Concepts, Systems; New Technologies and Perspectives in Air Traffic Management.

#### HTK428 (Eng) Trends, Perspectives and Visions in Air Traffic Management 2+0 3.0

Brief History of Air Traffic Control; Selection, Certification and Recruitment of Controllers: ESARR 5 rules, Language proficiency criteria; Communication Problems: Language-based problems, Non-language based problems, Short- and long-term solutions; Air Traffic Control Environment: Perceptions and reality; Air Transportation Safety and Role of Air Traffic Management: Historical data and future forecasts; Aviation Security Issues and Air Traffic Control; Future Trends in Air Transportation and Their Reflections on Air Traffic Management: Aircraft, Concepts, Systems; New Technologies and Perspectives in Air Traffic Management.Brief History of Air Traffic Control; Selection, Certification and Recruitment of Controllers: ESARR 5 rules, Language proficiency criteria; Communication Problems: Language-based problems, Nonlanguage based problems, Short- and long-term solutions; Air Traffic Control Environment: Perceptions and reality; Air Transportation Safety and Role of Air Traffic Management: Historical data and future forecasts; Aviation Security Issues and Air Traffic Control; Future Trends in Air Transportation and Their Reflections on Air Traffic Management: Aircraft, Concepts, Systems; New Technologies and Perspectives in Air Traffic Management.

#### HTK433 Air Traffic Practices I

0+4 2.5

Determination Air Traffic Management Problems Area; Literature Survey; Determination of Historical Trends of the Problem; Determination of Research Question or Hypothesis; Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis of the Current Situation; Selection of the Problematic Area for Development; Preparation and Presentation of the Report for Development; Selection of Simulation Parameters; Design of Experiments.

#### HTK434 Air Traffic Management

3+0 2.5

Origin and Development of Air Traffic Management: History of air traffic control, Development of air transportation; Definition and Components of Air Traffic Management: Air traffic services, Air traffic control, Alerting services, Flight information services, Air traffic system components, Airspace, Technical equipment, Aeroplane, Human factors, Air traffic flow management, Congestion flow management, Airspace management, Traffic flow and capacity, Separation assurance; Air Traffic Management Functions: Organization, Planning, Control, Coordination, Staffing; Capacity and Efficiency Definitions in Air Traffic System; Recent Problems in Air Traffic Management: Performance shortfalls in air traffic management, Safety, Capacity, Efficiency, Cost-effectiveness; Aircraft Performance Models; ATCO Training and Licensing; Potential Solutions: ICAO special committee on future air navigation systems, Implementation of the future CNS/ATM system.

#### HTK436 Radar Coordination Simulation

7+1 8.5

Flight Information Region: Routes, Route minimas, Separation methods, Phraseology, Coordination with approach and tower, Coordination with adjacent sectors and FIRs; Terminal Maneuvering Area: Routes, Route minimas, MRVA, Arrival procedures, Approach procedures, Separation methods, Phraseology; Mixed Traffics: Transit traffics, Arrival traffics, Departure traffics, Arrival transit separation, Arrival departure separation, Emergency, Aircraft performance differences, Speed restrictions, Coordination methods; Collaborative Work: Information management, Transfer of control, Coordination agreements, Traffic information, Using FDP, Shift change. Flight Information Region: Routes, Route minimas, Separation methods, Phraseology, Coordination with approach and tower, Coordination with adjacent sectors and FIRs; Terminal Maneuvering Area: Routes, Route minimas, MRVA, Arrival procedures, Approach procedures, Separation methods, Phraseology; Mixed Traffics: Transit traffics, Arrival traffics, Departure traffics, Arrival transit separation, Arrival departure separation, Emergency, Aircraft performance differences, Speed restrictions, Coordination methods; Collaborative Work: Information management, Transfer of control, Coordination agreements, Traffic information, Using FDP, Shift change.

#### HTK438 Air Traffic Practices II

0+4 2.5

Collection of the Data Regarding the Problem; Data Processing; Generation of Model Inputs; Preparation of Air Traffic Scenarios; Modelling of the Scenarios; Testing, Verification and Validation of the Model; Generation of Model Outputs; Assessment of Model Outputs; Comparison of Developments and the Current or Hypothetical Situations; Preparation and Presentation of the Final Report.

#### HTKSJ402 Internship

0+2 5.0

Organization of the Air Traffic Control Unit; Control Zones of Air Traffic Control Unit; Coordination between Air Traffic Control Units; Agreement Letters; NOTAM and AIP; Familiarization to Traffic Characteristics of the Air Traffic Control Unit; Familiarization to Flight Procedures Used in the Air Traffic Control Units; Familiarization to Methods for the Air Traffic Management; Familiarization to CNS/ATM Equipment and Usage in the Unit; Phraseology Usage and Development; Familiarization to Team Work Shift Environment; Report Writing and Presentation.

#### HUK153 Fundamentals Concepts of Law

2+0 3.0

2+0 2.5

Social Rules and Law; Concept of Law and Legal Sanctions; Characteristics of Legal Rules; Sources of Law; Branchs of Law; Definition and Types of Legal Rights; Legal Capacity: As subject of rights, Capacity to act; Kinship; Domicile; Protection of Personality; Possession; Ownership; Obligation and Responsibility; Judiciary Systems.

HUK252 Labor Law

History of Labor Law; Sources and Basic Principles of Labor Code: Employee, Employer, Representative to the employer; Work place; Contract of Service: Types and termination, Consequences of termination, Severance pay; Regulation of Work with regard to Workers; Groups to be Protected (Women, Children, Handicapped and Sentenced Workers); Health and Security at the Work Place; Working Time; Overtime Work; Night Work; Preparing, Completing and Cleaning at Work.History of Labor Law; Sources and Basic Principles of Labor Code: Employee, Employer, Representative to the employer; Work place; Contract of Service: Types and termination, Consequences of termination, Severance pay; Regulation of Work with regard to Workers; Groups to be Protected (Women, Children, Handicapped and Sentenced Workers); Health and Security at the Work Place; Working Time; Overtime Work; Night Work; Preparing, Completing and Cleaning at Work.

HUK418 Air Law 2+0 2.5

Introduction to Air Law; International Agreements and Organizations; Chicago Convention; International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO); Warsaw Convention and Responsibility of Carrier; Hague Convention; Air Traffic Rights Agreement; Tokyo Convention; Europe Civil Aviation Conference (ECAC); Euro-control; Joint Aviation Authority (JAA); Turkish Civil Aviation Law; Aircraft: Concept and Types, Legal Nature of Aircraft, Identity, Nationality, Registration, Ownership; Aircraft Operator: Operator's responsibility, Operator's Insurance Commitment; Air Transportation Contract; Competition and Alliance Regulations in Air Transportation.

#### **HUK458** Industrial Rights and Technological Development

3+0 3.0

Overall look at the intellectual systems; General principles of industrial rights; The categories of industrial rights; Patent, trademark; industrial design; Topographies of integrated circuits; Protection of microorganisms; Discussion on the "invention" concept; Background motivation of inventions; Use of inventions in daily life; The rights of the inventors; Special work on the patent system; The use of patent system in production by the engineers; Use of patent archives; Search for invention whether it is patentable or not; Preparing a patent file.

## **HYO105** Air Transportation Management

3+0 3.0

Economic Characteristics of the Airlines: General oligopolistic characteristics, Unique economic characteristics; Airline Management and Organizations; Airline Passenger Marketing: Development of the marketing concept; Forecasting Methods; Airline Pricing; Principles of Airline Scheduling; Principles of Airline Advertising; JAR-OPS Commercial Air Transportation: Certificates, Operators? responsibilities, Maintenance management, Maintenance records and log books, Accident /occurrence reporting. Economic Characteristics of the Airlines: General oligopolistic characteristics, Unique economic characteristics; Airline Management and Organizations; Airline Passenger Marketing: Development of the marketing concept; Forecasting Methods; Airline Pricing; Principles of Airline Scheduling; Principles of Airline Advertising; JAR-OPS Commercial Air Transportation: Certificates, Operators? responsibilities, Maintenance management, Maintenance records and log books, Accident /occurrence reporting.

#### **HYO113** Aviation History

2+0 2.0

A general look at the concept of "flying" since the ancient times; Flying in mythology and the birth of the idea of aircraft; A general look at the Aviation History around the world A general look at the Turkish Aviation History; A general look at today's aviation and its evaluation and interpretation; The birth and development of various aircraft (Balloon, Zeppelin, Helicopter, Airplane etc.); The personalities and events that played an important role in Aviation History around the world; The personalities and events that played an important role in Turkish Aviation History.

**HYO114** Ergonomics in Aviation

4+0 5.0

Ergonomics; Work System: Workload, Strain; Human Anatomy; Human Performance and Limitations; Anthropometry; Cognitive Ergonomics: Situational awareness, Human error, Cognitive ergonomics applications in aviation; Fatigue; Environmental Factors: Air conditioning, Lighting, Noise, Vibration; Human-Machine System; Work and Workplace Design in Aviation Maintenance Activities; Lifting, Carrying, Force use; Work Tools and Instruments; Work Life and Safety; Ergonomics Evaluation of a Hangar; Occupational Accidents and Statistics in Aviation Maintenance Activities.

#### **HYO115** Introduction to Civil Aviation

2+0 3.0

Historical Development of Civil Aviation: Origin, Development, Maturity and Deregulation period; Civil Aviation Activities; Airport: Definition of airside and landside facilities; International Civil Aviation Conventions; Importance of International Civil Aviation Organizations; National Civil Aviation System: Regulators, Oganizations; Air Transportation in Turkey: Airlines, Airports; Air Transportation in the World: Privatisation, Alliances and Mergers.

#### **HYO116** Aviation Legislation

3+0 4.0

Regulatory Framework: Role of the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO), Role of EASA, Relationship between various regulatory instruments; Details of Part-66; Details of Part-145; Air Operations: General information on EU-OPS, Air operators' certificate and its requirements; Certification of Aircraft, Parts and Appliances: General information on Part21, Documents to be carried; Continuing Airworthiness; Other Applicable National and International Requirements.

#### **HYO120** Basics of Rescue and Fire Fighting

2+0 3.0

Introduction to Firefighting: Definition and history, Fire brigades; Fundamentals of Combustion and Fire; Types of Fire; Hazards in the Fire Place; Introduction to Extinguishing and Types of Extinguishing Materials Used; Personal Protective Equipment; General Knowledge of Tools and Materials Used in Fire Fighting; Preventive Measures in Buildings; Emergency Evacuation Plans; Casualty Transport Methods; Rescue and Fire Fighting in Aviation; Case Study and Analysis.

#### **HYO2006** Aircraft Materials

4+0 3.5

Ferrous Materials: Characteristics, properties and identification of common alloy steels used in aircraft; Heat treatment and application of alloy steels. Testing of ferrous materials for hardness, tensile strength, fatigue strength and impact resistance. Non-Ferrous Materials; Characteristics, properties and identification of common non-ferrous materials used in aircraft; Heat treatment and application of non-ferrous materials; Testing of non-ferrous material for hardness, tensile strength, fatigue strength and impact resistance, Composite Materials; Characteristics, properties and identification of composite materials commonly used in aircraft, Corrosion; Chemical fundamentals; Formation by, galvanic action process, microbiological, stress; Types of corrosion and their identification; Causes of corrosion; Material types, susceptibility to corrosion.

#### **HYO2008** Electrical Fundamentals Laboratory

0+2 2.0

DC Circuits: Ohm's law, Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws; Resistance: Resistance color codes, Series and parallel connected resistors; Power: Power calculation, Capacitor; Coil; AC Theory: Sinusoidal waveform, Phase, Period, Frequency, Voltage, Current and power related calculations; Resistive, Capacitive and Inductive Circuits: Parallel, Series, Series-parallel connected resistor, Relationships between voltage and current in capacitor and coil circuits, Impedance, Phase angle.

## HYO221 Electrical Fundamentals I

3+0 3.0

Electron Theory: Distribution of electrical charges within atoms, molecules, ions, compounds, Molecular structure of conductors, semiconductors and insulators; Static Electricity and Conduction: Distribution of electrostatic charges, Coulomb?s Law; Electrical Terminology: Voltage, Current, Resistance, Conductance, Charge; Generation of Electricity; DC Sources of Electricity: Primary cells, Secondary cells, Cells connected in series and parallel; DC Circuits: Ohms Law, Kirchoff?s Voltage and Current Laws; Resistance/Resistor: Factors affecting resistance, Resistor colour code, Resistors in series and parallel; Power: Power formula.

## HYO222 Electrical Fundamentals II

3+0 3.0

Capacitor; Magnetism; Inductor; AC Theory: Sinusoidal waveform, Phase, Period, Frequency, Calculations of voltage, current and power; Resistive, Capacitive and Inductive Circuits: Phase relationship of voltage and current in L, C and R circuits, parallel, series and series parallel, Impedance, Phase angle, Power factor and current calculations, True power, apparent power and reactive power calculations; Filters.

#### HYO225 Aircraft Maintenance Terminology I

3+0 4.0

Fundamentals of Aviation English: Word order; Location; Conjugation; Instructions; Procedures; Basic Sentence Structure; Word Endings: Prefixes and suffixes; Physical Characteristics; Dimensions; Purposes; Conjunctions; Actions; Conditions; Comparisons; Movement; Active and Passive; Processes; Functions; States; Failures; Damage; Connections; Units; Common Errors; Simplified English; Terminology of Maintenance.Fundamentals of Aviation English: Word order; Location; Conjugation; Instructions; Procedures; Basic Sentence Structure; Word Endings: Prefixes and suffixes; Physical Characteristics; Dimensions; Purposes; Conjunctions; Actions; Conditions; Comparisons; Movement; Active and Passive; Processes; Functions; States; Failures; Damage; Connections; Units; Common Errors; Simplified English; Terminology of Maintenance.

#### HYO226 Aircraft Maintenance Terminology II

3+0 4.0

Introduction to the Use of Maintenance Manuals; Air Conditioning and Cabin Pressurization; Auto Flight; Instruments and Avionics Systems; Communications; Electrical Power; Equipment and Furnishing; Fire Protection; Flight Controls; Fuel; Hydraulic Power; Ice and Rain Protection; Landing Gear; Lights; Navigation; Oxygen; Pneumatic; Water and Waste System; Doors; Airframe and Structures; Power Plant.Introduction to the Use of Maintenance Manuals; Air Conditioning and Cabin Pressurization; Auto Flight; Instruments and Avionics Systems; Communications; Electrical Power; Equipment and Furnishing; Fire Protection; Flight Controls; Fuel; Hydraulic Power; Ice and Rain Protection; Landing Gear; Lights; Navigation; Oxygen; Pneumatic; Water and Waste System; Doors; Airframe and Structures; Power Plant.

#### **HYO230** Aviation Security

3+0 5.0

History of Aviation Security; Analysis of Illegal Events in Civil Aviation; Importance of Aviation Security, Terminology Related to Aviation Security; Regulations on Aviation Security: National and international regulations; Security Areas: Access security, Terminal security, Aircraft security; Important Factors in Aviation Security: Physical factors, Human factors; New Trends in Aviation Security: Biometry, Full-body screening, Profilling; Competency Requirements for Aviation Security; Management of Unruly Passengers.

#### HYO2502 Energy Efficiency and Sustainability in Aviation

**3+0 7.5** 

Sustainability and Sustainable Development Goals; Green Airports; Studies on Design and Construction of Airports; Indoor Air Quality in Aircraft; Sustainable Energy Sources and Their Place in Aviation; Sustainability of Materials; Life and Life Cycle Concepts; Green Engines and Combustion Chamber Designs; Alternative and Green Aviation Fuels; More Electric Aircraft; All Electric Aircraft; Studies on Noise in Aviation.

#### HYO2503 Differential Equations and Aviation Applications

**3+0 5.0** 

Differential Equations and Solutions Classification; First Order Ordinary Differential Equations: Exact differential equations, Integrating factors, Variables separable differential equations, Homogeneous differential equations, Linear and Bernoullidifferential equations, Higher order linear differential equations; Linear Equations: Homogeneous and nonhomogeneous linear differential equations with constant coefficients; Laplace Transforms and Using the Solution of Differential Equations; Differential Equations Applications.

#### **HYO2504** Future Vision and Strategic Trends in Aviation

3+0 7.5

ICAO Vision 2050; IATA Net Zero; EU Green Deal; EASA Roadmap; FAA NextGen; Airbus ZEROe; Boeing Cascade; Sustainable Aviation Fuel (SAF); Hydrogen Aircraft; Electric Aircraft; Urban Air Mobility (UAM); eVTOL; Artificial Intelligence; Digital Twin; Smart Airports; Advanced Air Mobility; Remote Tower Systems; Cybersecurity; Flight Data Analytics; Carbon Offset; Green Airports; ESG in Aviation; Autonomous Systems; NASA Aeronautics Strategy; Smart and Connected Cockpits; Climate Resilience; Strategic Roadmaps; Ethical Aviation; Human Factors in Digital Aviation; Global Mobility Policies; Aviation Decarbonization.

## **HYO3005** Non-Destructive Inspection Methods

0+3 2.0

Material Discontinuities and Damage Types; Non-Destructive Inspection Methods: Visual inspection method, Boroscope inspection method, Penetrant inspection method, Magnetic particle inspection method, Eddy current inspection method, Ultrasonic inspection method, Radiographic inspection method; Applications and Evaluation of Non-Destructive Inspection Methods.

#### **HYO3007** Aircraft Aerodynamics

4+0 4.0

Physics of the Atmosphere: International standard atmosphere (ISA), Application to aerodynamics; Airflow Around a Body: Boundary layer, Laminar and turbulent flow, Free stream flow, Relative airflow, Upwash and downwash, Vortices, Stagnation; Airfoil and Wing Terminology: Camber, Chord, Mean aerodynamic chord, Profile (parasite) drag, Induced drag, Center of pressure, Angle of attack, Wash in and wash out, Fineness ratio, Wing shape and aspect ratio; Thrust; Weight; Aerodynamic Resultant; Generation of Lift and Drag: Angle of attack, Lift coefficient, Drag coefficient, Polar curve, Stall; Airfoil Contamination due to Ice, Snow and Frost.

## **HYO313** Electrical Machinery

3+0 3.0

Magnetism: Magnetic circuits, Care and storage of magnets; Transformers: Single, three phase and auto transformers; DC Motor and Generators: Construction, principles of operation, Characteristics, Efficiency, Starter generator; Three-Phase Circuits: Wye and delta connections, Power, voltage and current relationships; AC Motors and Generators: Single and three phase AC voltage generation, Revolving armature and revolving field type AC generators, Single, two and three phase alternators, Permanent magnet generator, Construction, principles of operation, characteristics of AC synchronous and induction motors both single and polyphase, Starting, Speed control and direction of rotation.

Magnetism: Saturation point; Single, three phase and auto transformers; DC Motor/Generator: Constructions, Principles of operations, Series, shunt wound and compound motors/generators, No load and full load operation, Efficiency, Torque, Speed and direction of rotation of DC motors; Three-Phase Circuits: Wye and delta connections; AC Generators: Operation and construction of revolving field type three phase AC generator; AC Motors: Construction, Principles of operation and characteristics of AC synchronous and induction motors both single and polyphase, Speed control and direction of rotation, Methods of producing a rotating field: Capacitor, Inductor, Split pole.

#### **HYO334** Sustainable Aviation Technologies

2+0 2.0

Green Airports; Design and Construction Studies, Indoor air quality, Energy and material, Green engine; Combustor Design, Renewable energy sources in aviation; Alternative/Green Aviation Fuels, More electric aircraft (MEA); All Electric Aircraft (AEA); Thermal Management of Batteries, Life cycle design and life cycle assessment; Calculate of Life Cycle for Aviation Materials, Life cycle assessment of aerial vehicles.

#### **HYO336** Aircraft Electrical Systems

4+0 4.0

Introduction to Electrical Power; Power Distribution Part; Emergency Power Generation; Distribution Components: Circuit protection, Fuses, Circuit breaker, Power relay, Current transformer; AC Generation: Inverters, Variable Speed Constant Frequency (VSCF) generator; CSD (Constant Speed Drive); Generator Control and Protection: Voltage regulation; Frequency Regulation; DC Generation; Transformer Rectifiers Unit; Batteries Installation and Operation; External Power; External Lights: Navigation, Landing, Taxiing, Ice lights; Internal Lights: Cabin, Cockpit, Cargo, Emergency lights.

## **HYO338** Electronic Instrument Systems

3+0 4.0

Electronic Instrument System; Electronic Displays: Principles of operation of common types of displays used in modern aircraft, including CRT, LED and LCD; Electrostatic Sensitive Devices: Special handling of components sensitive to electrostatic discharges, Awareness of risks and possible damage, Component and personnel anti-static protection devices; Software Management Control: Awareness of restrictions, Airworthiness requirements and Possible catastrophic effects of unapproved changes to software programmes; Typical Electronic/Digital Aircraft Systems: General arrangement of typical electronic/digital aircraft systems and associated BITE.

## HYO406 Helicopter Theory and Systems

3+0 5.0

Fundamental Concepts: Angular velocity, Tangential velocity; Aerodynamic concepts; Blade and Propeller; Forces Acting on a Blade During Rotation: Flapping, Dissymmetry of lift; Articulations: Flapping, dragging, feathering; Flight Control Systems; Tail Rotor: Torque Effect of Main Rotor; Air Flow Effect Passing Through a Blade Under Different Flight Conditions; Autorotation; Helicopter Flight; Airspeed Limitations; Airframe Systems; Landing Gears.

#### **HYO409** Case Studies in Aviation Safety

2+0 5.0

Classification of the Factors Affecting Aviation Safety; Flight Operation-oriented Accidents: Flight crew, Communication and procedural errors; Aircraft-oriented Accidents: Design and material failures; Maintenance-oriented Accidents: Personnel and procedural errors; Airport/Air Traffic Control-oriented Accidents: Midair and runway collisions; Accidents due to Meteorological and Geographical Conditions; Security-oriented Accidents: Terrorist attacks and security errors.

## **HYO411** Vibration Analysis in Aircrafts

2+1 5.0

Basic Consepts: A short history of mechanical vibrations; Importance of mechanical vibrations, What is vibration; Kinematics of vibrations: Basic elements of vibrations, Degree of freedom, Types of vibrations, Natural frequencies; Classification of vibrations, Linear and nonlinear vibrations, Clear and random vibrations; One degree-of-freedom vibration; Multi degree-of-freedom vibration; Fourier series; Laplace transformation; Isolation of vibration; Resources of aircraft vibrations and using vibration analysis systems; Vibration indication in aircraft: Devices in indications and indication techniques, Data Analysis, Adjudication.

## HYO415 Academic and Technological Progresses in Aviation

3+0 5.0

Introduction; Academic Studies; Propulsion in the Current Century: Conventional and unconventional systems; Powerplants: Materials, Cooling, Cycles, Combustion chambers; Airframe Systems: Winglet technology, BWB; Alternative Fuels: Hydrogen, Cryoplane, Model 304 hydrogen fuelled jet engine, Biodiesel; Subjects Related to Fuel Consumptions: Cost index, Continuous descent approach, Lower cruise speed, Weight effect; Environmental Effects: Emissions, Noise; Technological Subjects: New generation commercial and military aircraft, Afterburner, VSTOL, SR71.

## HYO416 Reciprocating Engine Theory, Systems and Maintenance

3+0 5.0

Reciprocating engine cycles: General information, Ideal reciprocating engine cycles, Otto cycles, Diesel cycles; Engine performance calculation methods; Energy analysis of reciprocating engines; Engine Characteristics: Loss analyses, Energy balance, Effects of engine parametres on engine performance; History of Reciprocating Engines; Operational principles of reciprocating engines: Four-stroke engines, two-stroke engines, Comparision of engines, Reciprocating engines in aircrafts; Reciprocating engine systems: Lubricating systems, Fuel systems, Ignition systems, Indicating systems; Vibrations: Basic Consepts, Effects of vibrations on engine, Availability in troubleshooting; Maintenance of reciprocating engines:

Categorization of maintenance, Using maintenance methods in reciprocating engines with max. 450 Hp, Troubleshooting; Engine Testing: Power measurement, Pressure measurement, Temperature measurement.

#### HYO417 Crew Resource Management

3+0 4.5

Fundamentals of Crew Resource Management; Components of Crew Resource Management Skills: Problem solving and decision making, Communication and interpersonal skills, Situational awareness, Leadership and teamwork, Workload management, Stress management, Critique; Threat and Error Management; Evaluation of Crew Resource Management Skills: Non-technical skills, Texas university behavioral markers system; Line Oriented Flight Training; Culture and Crew Resource Management; Case Studies.

## **HYO419** Modern Avionic Systems

2+0 2.5

Integrated Modular Avionics (IMA): Functions of typically integrated IMA modules and others systems: Core System; Network Components; Cabin Systems: Data/Radio communication, In-flight entertainment system; Access to Predeparture/Departure Reports; E-mail/Intranet/Internet Access; Passenger Database; Cabin Core System; In-flight Entertainment System; External Communication System; Cabin Mass Memory System; Cabin Monitoring System; Information Systems: Air Traffic and Information Management Systems and Network Server Systems; Aircraft General Information System; Flight Deck Information System; Maintenance Information System; Passenger Cabin Information System.

#### **HYO420** Electromagnetic Environment

2+0 2.5

Electrostatic Fields: Coulomb's law, Gauss's law, Electric potential and dipole; Magnetic Fields: Ampere's law and applications, Magnetic flux density, Maxwell's equations for static EM Fields; Maxwell's Equations: Faraday's law, Maxwell's equations in final forms, Time-harmonic fields; Electromagnetic Wave Propagation: Wave propagation in lossy dielectric, Planewaves in lossy dielectric, free space and good conductors; Effects of the Following on Maintenance of Electronic System: EMC-Electromagnetic Compatibility, EMI-Electromagnetic Interference, HIRF-High Intensity Radiated Field; Lightning/Lightning Protection.

#### **HYO421** Automatic Flight Systems

3+0 3.0

Fundamentals of Automatic Flight Control: Working principles and current terminology, Command signal processing; Modes of Operation: Roll, pitch and yaw channels; Yaw Dampers; Stability Augmentation System in Helicopters; Automatic Trim Control; Autopilot Navigation Aids Interface; Autothrottle Systems; Automatic Landing Systems: Principles and categories, Modes of operation (approach, glideslope, land, go-around), System monitors and failure conditions.

#### **HYO422** Human Factors

3+0 3.0

Fundamentals of Aviation Safety: Concepts of risk and safety, Accidents and incidents, Measurement of safety; Factors Affecting Aviation Safety; Human Performance and Limitations; Social Psychology; Factors Affecting Performance; Physical Environment; Tasks; Communication; Human Error and Error Management Models; Hazards in the Workplace; Maintenance Resource Management; Case Studies on Aircraft Maintenance. Fundamentals of Aviation Safety: Concepts of risk and safety, Accidents and incidents, Measurement of safety; Factors Affecting Aviation Safety; Human Performance and Limitations; Social Psychology; Factors Affecting Performance; Physical Environment; Tasks; Communication; Human Error and Error Management Models; Hazards in the Workplace; Maintenance Resource Management; Case Studies on Aircraft Maintenance.

## HYO425 Safety Management System

2+0 5.0

Safety Management System: Hazard, Risk; Safety Management Fundamentals; Safety Culture; Safety Performance Management; Safety Data Collection; Safety Analysis; State Safety Programme; Safety Management Systems: Safety management system framework, Safety policy and objectives, Safety risk management, Safety assurance, Safety promotion.

## HYO428 Aviation Meteorology

**3+0 5.0** 

Atmosphere: Temperature, Humidity, Density; Pressure: Pressure systems (low pressure, high pressure); ICAO Standard Atmosphere; Wind: Jetstream; Types of Clouds and Meteorological Events (rain, fog, etc); Visibility: Meteorological events affecting runway visibility; Air Mass and Fronts; Icing; Thunder Storms; Turbulence; Atmosferic Circulation; Meteorological Documentations and Reports (METAR, TAF, SPECI, TREND).

#### HYO432 Customer Relationship Management in Aviation

3+0 6.0

Definition and Scope of Customer Relationship Management; Customer Relationship Management and Marketing Approaches; Marketing Mix and Customer Relationship Management; Elements of Customer Relationship Management; Customer Relationship Management Implementation Phases; Responsibilities of Customer Relationship Management; Organizational Culture and Customer Relations; Customer Orientation; Customer Value; Service Quality in Aviation Business; Customer Services in Aviation Business; Customer Satisfaction Measurement in Aviation Business; Customer Loyalty Programs in Aviation Business; Case Studies in Aviation Business.

## **HYO434** Aviation Management Practices

0+6 10.0

Scientific Research and Its Characteristics; Scientific Research Methods; Rules of Academic Writing; Ethics in Scientific Research; Academic Reading; Literature Review; Selecting Research Area; Defining The Research Problem; Designing The Research; Determining Sample; Collecting Data; Analyzing Data; Reporting The Research Findings; Discussing The Research Findings; Presentation.

## **HYO436** Flight Controls

2+0 2.0

Overview of Control Systems; Primary Controls: Aileron, Elevator, Rudder, Spoiler; Trim Controls; Pitch Trimming; Versine Signal; Active Load Control; High Lift Devices; Lift Dump and Speed Brakes; Torque Limiting; Artificial Feel and Centering; Flutter Damping; Yaw Damper; Mach Trim; Rudder Limiter; System Operation: Manual; Gust Locks; Stall Warning and Protection Systems; Balancing and Rigging; Fly by Wire.

## **HYO4501** Aircraft Systems Design

0+3 5.0

(Eng)

Project Requirements; aerodynamic design: airfoil, wing parameters, fuselage and wing configurations, control surfaces, performance and stability analysis; structural design: material, strength analysis and testing, wing and fuselage construction; propulsion: engine, propeller, performance analysis and testing: Avionics and Control; control parameters, control unitsand integration; optimization of all parameters according to the Project requirements and integration, manufacturing: prototype and flight testing; Project presentation and reporting.

## HYO4502 Aviation and Air Traffic Management

3+0 5.0

Transportation Systems; Air Traffic System; Air Traffic Management; Air Traffic Flow Management: Slot allocation; Airspace Management; Air Traffic Services: Flight information service, Alerting service; Air Traffic Control Service: Aerodrome control, Approach control, Area control services; General Air Traffic Rules; Flight Rules and Flight Levels: VFR flight rules, IFR flight rules, VFR and IFR flight levels; Altimeter Setting Procedures; Flight Plans; Airspaces; Events Affecting Air Traffic Control.

#### **HYO451** General Aviation

3+0 4.5

Concept and Content of General Aviation; Development of General Aviation; Regulations in General Aviation; Practices of General Aviation in the World; General Aviation in Turkey: Training facilities, Air taxi operations, Aircraft rent, Corporate aviation, Personal and private purposes in general aviation, Sport, Demonstrational and promotional purposes in general aviation; Types of Aircraft Used in General Aviation; Future of General Aviation.

iKT151 Economics 3+0 3.0

Basic Economic Concepts; Production Process; Optimal Consumer Behavior; Demand; Supply; Equilibrium Price; Market Types; Determination of Factor Prices; National Product; Nominal and Real National Income; Introduction to Monetary Theory; Factors Determining Fluctuation and National Income: Consumption expenditures, Investment expenditures, Employment; International Economic Relations: International mobility of goods and services, International mobility of factors of production; Economic Growth and Development.Basic Economic Concepts; Production Process; Optimal Consumer Behavior; Demand; Supply; Equilibrium Price; Market Types; Determination of Factor Prices; National Product; Nominal and Real National Income; Introduction to Monetary Theory; Factors Determining Fluctuation and National Income: Consumption expenditures, Investment expenditures, Employment; International Economic Relations: International mobility of goods and services, International mobility of factors of production; Economic Growth and Development.

## iKT151 (Eng) Economics

3+0 3.0

Basic Economic Concepts; Production Process; Optimal Consumer Behavior; Demand; Supply; Equilibrium Price; Market Types; Determination of Factor Prices; National Product; Nominal and Real National Income; Introduction to Monetary Theory; Factors Determining Fluctuation and National Income: Consumption expenditures, Investment expenditures, Employment; International Economic Relations: International mobility of goods and services, International mobility of factors of production; Economic Growth and Development.Basic Economic Concepts; Production Process; Optimal Consumer Behavior; Demand; Supply; Equilibrium Price; Market Types; Determination of Factor Prices; National Product; Nominal and Real National Income; Introduction to Monetary Theory; Factors Determining Fluctuation and National Income: Consumption expenditures, Investment expenditures, Employment; International Economic Relations: International mobility of goods and services, International mobility of factors of production; Economic Growth and Development.

#### **iKT356** (Eng) Engineering Economics

3+0 4.5

Principles of Engineering Economics; Time Value of Money; Investment Problems; Capital Formation by Installments; Capital Formation; Consumer Loans; Payments with Equal Installments; Basic Evaluation Techniques: Present Worth Method; Internal Rate of Return Method; Comparison of Alternative Investment Decisions; Breakeven Analysis; Replenishment Investments.

## iLT201 (Eng) Interpersonal Communication

3+0 4.5

Verbal Communication; Speaking Skills As Dimension of Interpersonal Communication; Listening Capabilities As Dimension of Interpersonal Communication; Non-Verbal Communication; Signs And Meanings; Stress And Stress Management; Group; Group Dynamics; Small Group Characteristics; Persuasion; Speaking And Listening; Time And Time Management; Interpersonal Communication; History of Communication Research. Verbal Communication; Speaking Skills As Dimension of Interpersonal Communication; Listening Capabilities As Dimension of Interpersonal Communication; Non-Verbal Communication; Signs And Meanings; Stress And Stress Management; Group; Group Dynamics; Small Group Characteristics; Persuasion; Speaking And Listening; Time And Time Management; Interpersonal Communication; History of Communication Research.

#### iLT307 Communication

3+0 3.0

Communication: Description of communication, Components of communication process; Functions and Types of Communication; Introduction to Empathic Communication: Description of empty, History of empty, Difference between empty and sympathy; Transactional Analyse: Parent personality, Child personality, Adult personality; Process of Empathic Communication: Components, Skill of listening; Improved of emphatic skill; Intellectual Background of Communication: Importance of listening and understanding; Organizational Communication: Communication process in organizations; Types of Communication in Organizations: Verbal communication, Non-verbal communication, Written communication; Preparation of CV; What's cv?, Examples of cv; Body Language.

#### iLT419 Body Language and Diction

2+0 5.0

Research on Body Language and Concepts of Body Language; Face-to-Face Relations; Relation between Human and Society; Relation between Body and Objects; Relation between Body and Space; Orientation Exercises; Diction Exercises: Intonation, Stress, Articulation; Use of Voice: Control of sound volume, tone color and breath; Speech Control; Movements of Head and Eyes; Facial Expressions; Use of Hands and Arms; Use of Feet and Legs; Harmany in Body Use; Relation between Speech and Body Use; Harmonious Use of Body, Space and Objects.

## iNG117 (Eng) English Speaking Skills I

6+0 4.0

Listening: Identifying main ideas, Listening for details, Predicting content; Speaking: Expressing agreement or disagreement, Asking for repetition, Keeping a conversation going by adding information; Expanding Knowledge of Frequently Used Words and Phrases; Pronunciation: Recognizing and practicing consonant and vowel sounds, Studying problematic sounds; Online Practice; Grammar; Presenting new structures and tenses.

## iNG118 (Eng) English Speaking Skills II

6+0 4.0

Listening: Understanding keywords to identify a topic, Listening for specific words in context to figure out their meanings; Speaking: Asking follow-up questions to keep a conversation going, Asking for clarification to make sure of correct comprehension, Conducting an interview, Role play practices; Pronunciation: Recognizing and practicing consonant and vowel sounds, Studying problematic sounds; Online Practice.

#### iNG145 (Eng) Business English I

2+0 2.0

Writing Skills: Preparing CV, Writing a cover letter, Writing a letter of intention, Writing formal e-mails for different purposes, Reply to formal e-mails, Making arrangements via e-mail, Exchanging information via e-mail, Preparing agenda/notes for a meeting; Speaking Skills: Introducing oneself, Making small talk, Keeping a conversation going, Preparing for a job interview, Talking about place of work, Introducing the city to visitors, Making phone calls to make arrangements, Making phone calls to change arrangements, Making phone calls to exchange information.

#### iNG146 (Eng) Business English II

2+0 2.0

Writing Skills: Note-taking during the meetings, Reporting the meeting notes, Writing an outline for presentation, Preparing the meeting speech, Creating the meeting agenda/flow, offers and proposals for business negotiations, Preparing the text for business negotiations; Speaking Skills: Attending and speaking at a meeting, Capturing the attention of the audience and presenting an idea, Chairing a meeting, Summarizing meeting discussions and ending the meeting, Preparing for a business negotiation, Speaking during the negotiation and presenting an opposite opinion, Ending the negotiation positively/negatively.

#### iNG187 (Eng) English I

3+0 3.0

Using Personal Pronouns and Possessive Adjectives; Using to be in Present Tense; Using Singular and Plural Nouns; Using Basic Language Related to Food and Drink; Using "There is-there are" in sentences; Using "have got"; Asking "yes-no" Questions and Giving Short Answers to Them; Talking about Daily and Weekly Routines; Talking about Likes and Dislikes; Talking about Sports and Hobbies; Talking about Abilities by Using "can", "can't"; Using Adjectives that Describe People; Talking about Appearance, Personality and Feelings of People; Talking about Clothes and Colours; Talking about Shopping and Prices; Using Present Continuous Tense.

Using Simple Present Tense; Comparing Simple Present and Present Continuous Tenses; Using Prepositions of Time and Place; Giving Directions, Making Reservations; Using "to be" in Past Tense; Using Regular and Irregular Verbs in Simple Past Tense; Using Comparative and Superlative Form of Adjectives; Using Modals to Give Advice; Suggestions and Obligations; Using Future Tense: Making Sentences Using "going to" and "will"; Using If Clauses Type 0 and 1.

#### iNG209 (Eng) English Language Skills III

3+0 3.0

Listening Skills: Listening for making inferences, Listening for causes and effects, Taking notes on causes and effects, Listening for time markers, Identifying fact and opinion, Listening for numbers and amounts, Inferring a speaker's attitude, Listening for signposts; Speaking Skills: Taking conversational turns, Giving advice, Asking for and giving reasons, Giving and supporting opinions, Giving a short presentation, Leading a group discussion, Agreeing and disagreeing.

#### iNG210 (Eng) English Language Skills IV

3+0 3.0

Reading Skills: Developing dictionary skills, Developing note taking skills, Identifying main ideas and supporting details, Distinguishing facts from opinions, Using a graphic organiser, Using a timeline, Scanning a text, Identifying salient technical terms in texts; Writing Skills: Using descriptive adjectives, Writing descriptive paragraphs, Writing summaries, Writing a personal response, Writing an opinion essay, Writing a narrative essay, Stating reasons and giving examples, Writing cause and effect essay, Writing an argumentative essay, Producing basic texts with vocational content.

#### iNG219 (Eng) English Speaking Skills III

4+0 2.0

Introduction: Language and RT communications in aviation, Examples of miscommunication; Hazards on the Ground: Ground movements, Communication on the ground, Runway incursions; En route: Environmental threats, Level busts, Decision-making; Approach and Landing: Approach and landing incidents, Handling technical malfunction, Reducing approach and landing risks; Environmental threats.

## iNG220 (Eng) English Speaking Skills IV

4+0 2.0

Introduction: Plain English for communication between pilots and air-traffic controllers; Weather Problems; Warning about Hazards and Risks; Runway Incursions; Flight Control Systems; Animals on the Ground and Bird Strikes; Medical Emergency; Fire Risk; Meteorology; Landing Gear and Braking; Fuel and Icing; Pressure; Unlawful Interference; Checking and Asking for an Alternative; Airport Markings and Airside Vehicles.

#### iNG307 (Eng) Aviation English I

4+0 5.0

Aviation Alphabet and Numbers; Aviation Industry; Civil Aviation Organizatios and Associations; Air Transportation; Airport Design; Environmental Impacts of Airports; Aircraft Accidents; New Aircraft Design; Air Cargo Industry; Airline Marketing; In-flight Entertaintment; Global Alliances; Airline Mergers. Aviation Alphabet and Numbers; Aviation Industry; Civil Aviation Organizatios and Associations; Air Transportation; Airport Design; Environmental Impacts of Airports; Aircraft Accidents; New Aircraft Design; Air Cargo Industry; Airline Marketing; In-flight Entertaintment; Global Alliances; Airline Mergers.

## iNG308 (Eng) Aviation English II

4+0 5.0

Air Transportation System; Social and Economic Impacts; Elements of Air Transportation: Regulatory organizations, airlines; airports, ATC services, catering and ground handling services; Liberalization and Privatization Trends in Air Transportation; International Economic Regulations; Airline Management and New Management Approaches; Airline Marketing; Airline Human Resources; Airport System and Environmental Impacts: Noise, air pollution; Air Cargo Industry; Future of Air Transportation in Turkey and in the World.Air Transportation System; Social and Economic Impacts; Elements of Air Transportation: Regulatory organizations, airlines; airports, ATC services, catering and ground handling services; Liberalization and Privatization Trends in Air Transportation; International Economic Regulations; Airline Management and New Management Approaches; Airline Marketing; Airline Human Resources; Airport System and Environmental Impacts: Noise, air pollution; Air Cargo Industry; Future of Air Transportation in Turkey and in the World.

#### iNG309 (Eng) English Language Skills V

3+0 3.0

Listening Skills: Identifying syllable stress, Identifying sentence stress, Listening for details, Understanding bias in a speech, Listening for signal words and phrases, Understanding field-specific terms in a lecture, Understanding authentic dialogues related to the field; Speaking Skills: Speaking with syllable stress, Checking for understanding, Speaking with sentence stress, Giving presentation on vocational subjects, Taking part in a debate, Changing the topic, Linking words with vowels, Giving an impromptu speech.

#### iNG310 (Eng) English Language Skills VI

3+0 3.0

Reading Skills: Understanding compare and contrast organisation, Recognising bias in texts, Understanding the purpose of quoted speech, Identifying counterarguments, Identifying refutations, Understanding texts including field specific terminology; Writing Skills: Writing a descriptive essay, Writing a compare and contrast essay, Writing a cause and effect essay about vocational subjects, Writing an opinion essay about vocational subjects, Developing counterarguments, Writing a persuasive essay, Writing a problem solution essay, Producing documents with vocational content.

#### iNG321 (Eng) English Speaking Skills V

4+0 2.0

Introduction: English needed to communicate in non-routine and emergency situations during flight operations; Describing a Picture of an Aviation-related Incident; Studying Vocabulary to Communicate Effectively on a Wide Variety of Familiar and Unfamiliar Topics; Near Miss; Special Flights, VIP Flights; Delays; Belly-landing; On-board Fire; Pilot Incapacitation; Ditching; Wind and Turbulence; Icing and Storms.

#### iNG322 (Eng) English Speaking Skills VI

4+0 2.0

Introduction: English needed to communicate in non-routine and emergency situations during flight operations; Listening Texts Involving Radiotelephony Exchanges with a Mixture of Aviation English and Plain English; Depressurization; Passenger-related Problems; Bomb Scare; Problems Deriving from Passengers; Aircraft Mechanical and Electrical Breakdown; Volcanoes; Dangerous Goods; Collisions; Airfield and Navigation Equipment Failure; Airfield Activities.

## iNG325 (Eng) Academic English III

3+0 3.0

Reading Skills for Academic Study: Developing reading fluency, Adapting reading style to different text types, Practicing critical reading skills; Listening Skills for Academic Study: Listening to longer texts, Listening to short authentic texts, Recognizing stress and intonation; Speaking Skills for Academic Study: Asking for clarification, Asking for confirmation, Giving reasons and explanations, Giving short presentations on familiar topics; Writing Skills for Academic Study: Identifying different styles of paragraphs, Paraphrasing ideas in short texts, writing academic paragraphs, Writing formal and informal academic texts, Writing summaries.

#### iNG326 (Eng) Academic English IV

3+0 3.0

Reading Skills for Academic Study: Adjusting speed and reading style to different genres and tasks, Reviewing and analyzing material, Focusing on critical reading skills, Recognizing biases in written works; Listening skills for academic study: Listening to longer authentic texts, Taking notes, Distinguishing facts from opinions, Drawing inferences; Speaking Skills for Academic Study: Participating in group discussions, Expanding opinions, Giving longer presentations on familiar topics; Writing skills for academic study: Expressing opinions in well-organized academic essays, paraphrasing ideas in texts, writing summaries of longer texts.

## iNG423 (Eng) English Speaking Skills VII

4+0 2.0

Pronunciation Activities: Stress, rhythm and intonation, First language and regional variation; Fluency Activities to Speak at Length with a Natural Effortless Flow; Studying Comprehension of Linguistic and Cultural Subtleties; Emergency Scenarios: Description of an emergency presented in a visual or an animation, Emergency prevention strategies, Emergency response procedures, Possible incidents.

#### iNG424 (Eng) English Speaking Skills VIII

4+0 2.0

Situational Awareness; Flight Preparation; Using Correct Phraseology; Understanding and Responding to International Accents; Discourse Management Strategies; Note-taking and Readback from Live ATC-Pilot Dialogues; Studying Clues of Verbal and Non-verbal Interactions Between Pilots and Air Traffic Controllers; Activities for Improving Ability to Communicate in Plain English to Make a Clear Contrast with the Phraseology Suitable for Routine Situations.

## iSG401 Occupational Health and Safety I

2+0 2.0

Overview of Occupational Health and Safety: Scope, Importance, Related concepts; Workplace Accidents and Occupational Diseases: Reasons, Precautions, Costs; Occupational Health and Safety: Responsible institutions, Problems in applications, Legal basis for occupational safety, Legislation, Regulations for employers; Legal Responsibility of Employers for Workplace Accidents and Occupational Diseases: Liability concept, Regulations for employer responsibility.

## iSG402 Occupational Health and Safety II

2+0 2.0

Compensation Claims for Occupational Health and Safety: Compensation types; Legislation for Employers not Abide by Occupational Health and Safety Instructions: Administrative sanctions, Criminal sanctions, Investigations for workplace accidents; Organization in Workplace for Occupational Health and Safety: Employee representative, Obligation for constituting board for occupational health and safety, Workplace health and safety board; International Legislation for Occupational Health and Safety: International legislation, European legislation, Comparison of national and international legislation.

#### iSN309 Mass Media

3+0 3.0

Concept of the Mass Media; Emergence of Mass Media; Historical Development of Mass Media Research; Liberal and Critical Approaches to Mass Media; Optimistic Approach to Mass Media: Marshall McLuhan; Pessimistic Approach to Mass Media: Herbert Marcuse; Quasi Optimistic Approach to Mass Media: Alvin Toffler; Ideological Function of Mass Media; Globalization and Consumer Society; Advertising and Consumer Society; News and Reality; Myth Production in Mass Media: Advertising, TV, News; Discussions on Information Society: Internet and the Problem of Participation; Media and Women; Media and Democracy.Concept of the Mass Media; Emergence of Mass Media; Historical Development of

Mass Media Research; Liberal and Critical Approaches to Mass Media; Optimistic Approach to Mass Media: Marshall McLuhan; Pessimistic Approach to Mass Media: Herbert Marcuse; Quasi Optimistic Approach to Mass Media: Alvin Toffler; Ideological Function of Mass Media; Globalization and Consumer Society; Advertising and Consumer Society; News and Reality; Myth Production in Mass Media: Advertising, TV, News; Discussions on Information Society: Internet and the Problem of Participation; Media and Women; Media and Democracy.

#### **iSN409** Organizational Communication

3+0 4.5

Communication and Models; The Functions of Communication; Perception and Persuasive Communication; Conformity and Obedience; The Goals and Functions of Communication in Organizations; Communication Forms in Organization; The Importance of Communication in Organization; Preventative Factors Related to Effective Communications in Organization and Conflict; Effective Speaking and Listening; Public Relations as a Form of Organizational Communication; The Techniques of Writing Reports.

#### iSP151 (Spa) Spanish I

4+0 4.0

Introduction: Greeting, Giving information; Gender in Nouns and Adjectives; Verbs in the Present Tense; Demonstrative Adjectives and Pronouns; Plural Forms of Nouns and Adjectives; Description: House, Objects, Numbers; Asking Questions; Asking for Directions and the Time; Verbs in the Present Progressive Tense; At a Restaurant: Ordering, Asking for the Bill, Talking about Preferences; Describing People; Reflexive Verbs; Shopping: Cost, Likes and Dislikes, Quantity; Invitation: Accepting, Refusing; Gerunds; Seasons.

#### iSP152 (Spa) Spanish II

4+0 4.0

The Past: Near and remote past, Prepositions, Indefinite pronouns; The Future: Future plans, Making a phone call, Comparison; The Future Perfect Tense; Habits in the Past; Regular and Irregular Verbs; Senses; Some Grammar Rules: Obligation, Personal pronouns, Passive construction, conjunctions; Reading Texts: Biography, Narration, Picture stories.

#### **iST2001** (Eng) Engineering Statistics

3+0 4.0

Tabular and Graphical Representation of Data: Bar, Pie, Dot, Stem-Leaf Plots, Histogram; Central Tendency and Variability Measures; Box Plot; Probability, Random Variable; Probability Distribution, Expected Value; Discrete Random Variables, Bernoulli, Binomial and Poisson Distributions; Continuous Random Variables, Normal Distribution and its Applications; Sampling Distributions; Confidence Intervals for Population Mean and Proportion; Hypothesis Testing: Basic Notions, Tests for population Mean and Proportions; Simple Linear Regression: Method of least squares, Testing significance of the model; Correlation Coefficient. Tabular and Graphical Representation of Data: Bar, Pie, Dot, Stem-Leaf Plots, Histogram; Central Tendency and Variability Measures; Box Plot; Probability, Random Variable; Probability Distribution, Expected Value; Discrete Random Variables, Bernoulli, Binomial and Poisson Distributions; Continuous Random Variables, Normal Distribution and its Applications; Sampling Distributions; Confidence Intervals for Population Mean and Proportion; Hypothesis Testing: Basic Notions, Tests for population Mean and Proportions; Simple Linear Regression: Method of least squares, Testing significance of the model; Correlation Coefficient.

## iST244 (Eng) Engineering Probability

3+0 5.0

Combinatorial Analysis: Permutations, Combinations; Axioms of Probability: Sample Space and Events; Conditional Probability and Independence: Bayes' Formula, Independent Events; Discrete Random Variables: Expected Value, Variance, the Bernoulli and the Binomial Random Variables, the Poisson Random Variable, the Geometric Random Variables, Properties of the Cumulative Distribution Function; Continuous Random Variables: the Uniform Random Variable, Normal Random Variables, the Normal Approximation to the Binomial Distribution, Exponential Random Variables; Jointly Distributed Random Variables: Independent Random Variables, Sums of Independent Random Variables, Order Statistics; Conditional Expectation: Computing Probabilities by Conditioning, Conditional Variance; Conditional Expectation and Prediction; Moment Generating Functions; the Chebyshev's Inequality and the Weak Law of Large Numbers; the Central Limit Theorem; the Strong Law of Large Numbers; Other Inequalities: the One-sided Chebyshev Inequality, the Chernoff Bounds, the Jensen's Inequality; the Poisson Process; Markov Chains. Combinatorial Analysis: Permutations, Combinations; Axioms of Probability: Sample Space and Events; Conditional Probability and Independence: Bayes' Formula, Independent Events; Discrete Random Variables: Expected Value, Variance, the Bernoulli and the Binomial Random Variables, the Poisson Random Variable, the Geometric Random Variables, Properties of the Cumulative Distribution Function; Continuous Random Variables: the Uniform Random Variable, Normal Random Variables, the Normal Approximation to the Binomial Distribution, Exponential Random Variables; Jointly Distributed Random Variables: Independent Random Variables, Sums of Independent Random Variables, Order Statistics; Conditional Expectation: Computing Probabilities by Conditioning, Conditional Variance; Conditional Expectation and Prediction; Moment Generating Functions; the Chebyshev's Inequality and the Weak Law of Large Numbers; the Central Limit Theorem; the Strong Law of Large Numbers; Other Inequalities: the One-sided Chebyshev Inequality, the Chernoff Bounds, the Jensen's Inequality; the Poisson Process; Markov Chains.

#### iST409 Mathematical and Statistical Methods in Decision Making

4+0 4.0

General Information on Statistics; Descriptive Statistics: Tables, Graphs, Measures, Central tendency; Measures of Dispersion; Probability; Random Variables and Probability Distributions for Random Variables; Discrete Random Variable and Probability Distributions for Discrete Random Variables; Continuous Random Variable and Probability Distributions

for Continuous Random Variables; Sampling; Sampling distributions; Point Estimation; Interval Estimation; Hypothesis Testing; Correlation; Regression; Some Nonparametric Tests.

#### **i**\$L101 Introduction to Business

3+0 4.5

Concept of business: Economic systems, Production factors, Needs and wants, Demand, Goods and services, Consumption and consumer; Success criterion: Efficiency and related concepts; Characteristics of Businesses: Goals and functions of businesses, Relationships with the environment and responsibilities of businesses, Grouping of businesses; Foundation of businesses: Foundation decision, Determining plant location; Extending Businesses; Business ethics and social responsibility (Ethical and moral rules); Concept of management; Functions of management; Human resources management; Functions of human resources management; Principles of marketing. Concept of business: Economic systems, Production factors, Needs and wants, Demand, Goods and services, Consumption and consumer; Success criterion: Efficiency and related concepts; Characteristics of Businesses: Goals and functions of businesses, Relationships with the environment and responsibilities of businesses, Grouping of businesses; Foundation of businesses: Foundation decision, Determining plant location; Extending Businesses; Business ethics and social responsibility (Ethical and moral rules); Concept of management; Functions of management; Human resources management; Functions of human resources management; Principles of marketing.

#### **i**\$L102 Management and Organization

3+0 4.0

Management: Definition, Significance of Management for Business Enterprises; Development of Management Science: Classical, Behavioral and Modern Theories; Management Systems; Decision Making and Planning; Concepts of Authority and Power: Characteristics of Authority and Power, Delegation of Authority; Organization: Characteristics and Principles; Comparison of Organization and Planning Processes; Departmentalization; Staffing: Fundamentals, Staffing Process; Leading: Fundamentals, Leading Process; Organizational Structures: Development and Varieties of Organizational Structures; Controlling: Fundamentals and Controlling Process.

#### i\$L209 Business Management

2+0 2.0

Business and Basic Concepts, Aims and Relationship with Environment of Management: Basic concepts, Business' aims, Importance in economical structure, Difference between manager and entrepreneur; Classification of Businesses: Dimension, Property, Legal structure etc.; Establishment Studies, Dimension and Capacity: Foundation stages, Location, Dimension definion, Capacity; Functions of Business: Management, Organization, Control, Planning; Organization Operation Process: Leathership and management, Strategical management, Change, Groups, Motivation.

#### i\$L301 Human Resources Management

3+0 4.0

Human Resources Management: Development, Goals and Principles; Functions of Human Resources Management: Human resources planning; Recruitment, Performance Appraisal, Training, Orientation and Development; Wage and Salary Administration; Career Management; International Human Resources Management; Technology in Human Resources Management. Human Resources Management: Development, Goals and Principles; Functions of Human Resources Management: Human resources planning; Recruitment, Performance Appraisal, Training, Orientation and Development; Wage and Salary Administration; Career Management; International Human Resources Management; Technology in Human Resources Management.

#### i\$L321 Applied Entreprenneurship

3+1 5.0

Introduction to Entrepreneurship: Basic Concepts; Climate for Entrepreneurship: Economic Perspective: Opportunity Recognition and Idea Creating: Theory and practice; Feasibility Analysis; Industry and Competitive Analysis; Marketing Plan: Theory and practices; Operations Plan: Theory and practices; Management Plan: Theory and practices; Financial Plan: Theory and practices; Business Model Development; Financing and Funding for Entrepreneurial Business; Marketing Issues in Entrepreneurial Business; Franchising and Buying an Existing Business.

#### i\$L406 Strategic Management

**3+0 4.5** 

Fundamental Principles of Strategic Management: Vision, Mission Strategy, Politics; Strategic Management in Corporations: Definition of strategic management, Principles of Strategic Management, Nature of Strategic Management; Fundamental Principles of Strategic Management; Strategic Management Processes; Strategic Management: Developments from 1960 to 1990; Process of Development in Strategy; Purposes of Strategy; Analysis of External Environment; Analysis of Corporate.

#### **i**\$L417 Management Information Systems

**3+0 4.5** 

Concept of Information Systems: Elements of Information Systems, Classifications of Information Systems; Information Systems in Business Management: End User Information Systems, Office Automation Systems, Electronic Communication Systems, Teleconferance Systems, Electronic Printing Systems, Process of Image Systems; Business Information Systems: Marketing Information System, Production Information System, Human Resource Information System, Accounting Information System, Financial Information System; Decision Support Systems: Models of Decision Support Systems, Executive Information System, Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems; Global Dimensions: Global Data, Security and Ethic Problems in Information Systems, Computer Crime.Concept of Information Systems: Elements of Information

Systems, Classifications of Information Systems; Information Systems in Business Management: End User Information Systems, Office Automation Systems, Electronic Communication Systems, Teleconferance Systems, Electronic Printing Systems, Process of Image Systems; Business Information Systems: Marketing Information System, Production Information System, Human Resource Information System, Accounting Information System, Financial Information System; Decision Support Systems: Models of Decision Support Systems, Executive Information System, Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems; Global Dimensions: Global Data, Security and Ethic Problems in Information Systems, Computer Crime.

#### i\$L421 Entrepreneurship

2+0 3.0

Importance and Evolution of Entrepreneurship: Entrepreneurship within the framework of Manager, Concepts of Entrepreneur, Employer, Boss and Investor; Leadership in Entrepreneurship and Importance of Management Characteristics; Characteristics of Entrepreneurship; Changing Views of Entrepreneurship; General Evaluation of Entrepreneurship in Turkey: Change and Entrepreneurship; Entrepreneurship before and after the Republic; Female Entrepreneurs.

#### i\$L454 Management of Technology

3+0 4.5

Structures of Management Organizations; Organization of Project Groups; Project Management and Its Principles; Management Functions; Employee's Organization; Basic Principles in Project Management and Formation of Project Groups; Time Management; Project Planning; PERT Technique; GANTT Charts and Other Presentation Techniques; Pricing and Cost Control.Structures of Management Organizations; Organization of Project Groups; Project Management and Its Principles; Management Functions; Employee's Organization; Basic Principles in Project Management and Formation of Project Groups; Time Management; Project Planning; PERT Technique; GANTT Charts and Other Presentation Techniques; Pricing and Cost Control.

#### i\$L454 (Eng) Management of Technology

3+0 4.5

Structures of Management Organizations; Organization of Project Groups; Project Management and Its Principles; Management Functions; Employee's Organization; Basic Principles in Project Management and Formation of Project Groups; Time Management; Project Planning; PERT Technique; GANTT Charts and Other Presentation Techniques; Pricing and Cost Control.Structures of Management Organizations; Organization of Project Groups; Project Management and Its Principles; Management Functions; Employee's Organization; Basic Principles in Project Management and Formation of Project Groups; Time Management; Project Planning; PERT Technique; GANTT Charts and Other Presentation Techniques; Pricing and Cost Control.

#### i\$L475 Techno-Entrepreneurship

3+0 4.0

Techno-Entrepreneurship: Definitions, Concepts, History; Creativity and Innovation: Concepts, Innovation types, Situation in Turkey and world; Idea to Market: Emergence and commercialization process of business idea, road maps; Entrepreneurial Marketing: Concepts, strategy and implementation; Managerial Issues: Performance, Team work, Strategic orientations; Legal Issues: Patents, Copyrights, Law and regulations; Financial Issues: Sources of funding, Sponsorships; Characteristics of Techno-Entrepreneur: Background, Education, Personality; Sustainability and Innovator's Dilemma: Concepts, Reasons of failure; Future of Techno-Entrepreneurship: Trends.

#### iTA255 (ita) Italian I

3+0 4.0

Sounds in Italian; Masculine and Feminine Definite Articles; Personal and Demonstrative Pronouns; Use and Conjugation of Verbs 'Essere? and 'Avere?; Introducing Oneself; Improving Reading Comprehension by means of Dialogs; Describing People; Days; Months; Years; Asking the Time; Ordinal and Cardinal Numbers.

## iTA256 (ita) Italian II

3+0 4.0

Simple and Compound Prepositions; Past Tense and Conjugation of Verbs in this Tense; Transitive and Intransitive Verbs in Past Tense; Improving Reading Skills; Analyzing Paragraphs and Texts; Interrogatives: Asking Questions; Introduction to Italian Culture and Daily Language.

#### JAP301 (Jap) Japanese I

4+0 4.0

Basic Verbs; Words and Sentence Structures Used In Daily Speech; Greetings; Meeting Someone new; Introducing Oneself; Asking For Price; Time Concept; Numbers; Verbs And Words About Traveling By Train And By Bus; Likes And Dislikes; Apologizing.

## JAP302 (Jap) Japanese II

4+0 4.0

Introducing Oneself And One's Family; Ordering Food And Beverages In A Restaurant Or Cafe; Asking for the Bill; Meals And Expressions Used for Ordering Meals; Making A Reservation; Talking On The Phone; Asking For Information; Quantifiers; Demonstrative Adjectives; Talking About Past And Future.

#### KiM1005 (Eng) General Chemistry

Introduction: Matter and Measurement; Atoms, Molecules and Ions; Chemical Reactions and Reaction Stoichiometry; Reactions in Aqueous Solutions; Electronic Structure of Atoms; Periodic Properties of the Elements; Basic Concepts of Chemical Bonding; Gases, Liquids, Intermolecular Forces and Solids; Properties of Solutions; Chemical Kinetics; Chemical Equilibrium and Acid-Base Equilibria; Thermochemistry and Chemical Thermodynamics; Electrochemistry.Introduction: Matter and Measurement; Atoms, Molecules and Ions; Chemical Reactions and Reaction Stoichiometry; Reactions in Aqueous Solutions; Electronic Structure of Atoms; Periodic Properties of the Elements; Basic Concepts of Chemical Bonding; Gases, Liquids, Intermolecular Forces and Solids; Properties of Solutions; Chemical Kinetics; Chemical Equilibrium and Acid-Base Equilibria; Thermochemistry and Chemical Thermodynamics; Electrochemistry.

#### **KÜL451** (Eng) History of Science and Engineering

3+0 4.5

Science and Technology in Ancient Age: Mesopotamia, Ancient Egypt, Ancient Greece and Rome, Ancient Anatolia, Ancient Chinese and Central Asian Civilizations; Science and Technology in Middle Age: Medieval Europe; Islamic World; Renaissance and Modern Science; Enlightenment Age, Industrial Revolution; Technologic Development: Steam Engine, Internal Combustion Engine, Usage of Electricity, Conversion of Electrical Energy to Mechanical Energy, Telegraph and Telephones, Wireless Communication, Radio, Television, Space Travel, Vacuum Lamb Technology, Invention of Transistor and Silicon Age, Development of Computer Technology; Information Age. Science and Technology in Ancient Age: Mesopotamia, Ancient Egypt, Ancient Greece and Rome, Ancient Anatolia, Ancient Chinese and Central Asian Civilizations; Science and Technology in Middle Age: Medieval Europe; Islamic World; Renaissance and Modern Science; Enlightenment Age, Industrial Revolution; Technologic Development: Steam Engine, Internal Combustion Engine, Usage of Electricity, Conversion of Electrical Energy to Mechanical Energy, Telegraph and Telephones, Wireless Communication, Radio, Television, Space Travel, Vacuum Lamb Technology, Invention of Transistor and Silicon Age, Development of Computer Technology; Information Age.

#### LOJ401 (Eng) Logistics Management and Models

3+0 6.0

Logistics Concept; Historical Development of Logistics; Logistics Management and Supply Chain Management: Insurance, Customs; Forecasting; Facility Location Selection; Logistic Network Design; Transportation Vehicles; Types of Transportation; Warehouse Management: Warehouse Design; Types of Consolidation; Cargo Loading; Fleet Composition; Short and Long Term Vehicle Routing Problems: Modeling and Application Examples.

# MAT1011 Calculus I

4+2 7.5

(Eng)

Basic Concepts: Real numbers and the real axis, Cartesian coordinates in the plane, Complex numbers, Graphs of quadratic equations, Functions; Limit and Continuity: Limits of functions, Continuity; Derivative: Tangent lines and their slopes, Concept of derivative, Differentiation Rules; Inverse, Exponential and Logarithmic Functions; Applications of Derivative: Indeterminate forms, Extremum values, Sketching the graph of a function; Integral: Definite integral and its properties, Indefinite integral; Integration Techniques: Change of variables, integration by parts, Integrals of rational functions, Improper integrals. Basic Concepts: Real numbers and the real axis, Cartesian coordinates in the plane, Complex numbers, Graphs of quadratic equations, Functions; Limit and Continuity: Limits of functions, Continuity; Derivative: Tangent lines and their slopes, Concept of derivative, Differentiation Rules; Inverse, Exponential and Logarithmic Functions; Applications of Derivative: Indeterminate forms, Extremum values, Sketching the graph of a function; Integral: Definite integral and its properties, Indefinite integral; Integration Techniques: Change of variables, integration by parts, Integrals of rational functions, Improper integrals.

## MAT1012 Calculus II

4+2 7.5

(Eng)

Applications of Integration: Volumes of solids of revolution, Arc length and surface area, Mass, Moment and Centre of mass; Polar Coordinates and Polar Curves; Sequences and Series: Sequences and convergence, Infinite series, Power series, Taylor and Maclaurin series; Vectors; Functions of Several Variables: Partial derivatives, Gradients and directional derivatives, Applications of partial derivatives; Multiple Integration and Applications; Vector Calculus. Applications of Integration: Volumes of solids of revolution, Arc length and surface area, Mass, Moment and Centre of mass; Polar Coordinates and Polar Curves; Sequences and Series: Sequences and convergence, Infinite series, Power series, Taylor and Maclaurin series; Vectors; Functions of Several Variables: Partial derivatives, Gradients and directional derivatives, Applications of partial derivatives; Multiple Integration and Applications; Vector Calculus.

#### **MAT1021** General Mathematics

3+0 5.0

Algebraic Numbers; Relation; Function; Sequences; Limit and Continuity; Derivative: Graphs, Minimum - maximum problems; Integral: Lower sum and upper sum, Definite and indefinite integrals, Fundamental theorem, Integration by parts, Volumes and surface areas of solid revolutions, Arc length; Matrices and Their Properties; Solving Systems of Linear Equations.

## MAT108 Linear Algebra and Analytic Geometry

2+0 3.0

Vectors and Applications: Inner product of vectors, Outer product of vectors, Compound product of vectors; Vector Spaces and Subspaces; Planar Coordinates and Applications: Vertical coordinate system, Parallel and polar coordinate system; Coordinate Transformation on Plane; Matrices and Matrice Applications: Determinants; Addition, subtraction and

multiplication of matrices, Special Matrices; Linear Algebraic Equations; Curve Drawings and Applications; Analytic Geometry in Space; Planes and Applications.

## MAT119 Mathematics I 3+1 5.0

The Rate of Change of a Function: Coordinates, Increments; Slope of a straight line and equations of a straight line; Functions and graphs; Behavior of functions; Slope of a curve; Velocity and rates; Limits: Theorems about limits, Infinity; Application of Limits; Derivatives: Polynomial functions and their derivatives; Rational functions and their derivatives; Inverse functions and their derivatives; Trigonometric functions and their derivatives; Natural logarithm and their derivatives; Exponential functions and their derivatives; Polar coordinates; Applications: Increasing or decreasing functions; Maksima and Minima theory and problems; Curve plotting; The mean value theorem; Rolle?s Theorem.

#### MAT120 Mathematics II 3+1 4.0

Integration: The indefinite integral, Applications of indefinite integration, Integration of trigonometric functions; Area under a curve; Definite Integral: Area between two curves, Distance, Volumes, Moments and center of mass; Work; Hyperbolic functions: Definitions, Derivatives and integrals; Numerical methods for approximating definite integrals; Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinate Systems; Vector functions and their derivatives: Velocity and acceleration, Tangential vectors, Curvature and normal vectors; Infinite Series: Power series, Taylor?s theorem, Application to max-min theory for functions of two independent variables.

#### MAT168 Mathematics 4+2 6.0

Basic Mathematical Concepts: Fractions, Percentage, Decimals, Repeating decimals, Exponent and radical numbers; Number Sets; Ratio and Proportion: Speed and motion problems, Equation and inequalities, First and second degree equation and inequality, Solving sets of equations, Units of measurement; Geometric Shapes and Properties: Triangle, Circle, Polygons; Perimeter; Area; Volume Calculation; Function Concept: Types of function; Sequences; Limit Concept: Continuity concept.

## MAT2011 Differential Equation

3+1 4.5

(Eng)

Introduction to Differential Equations; Classification of Differential Equations, Concept of Solution and Direction Fields; First Order Differential Equations: Exact differential equations and integrating factors, Separable and homogeneous equations, Linear equations; Applications of First Order Equations; Higher Order Linear Differential Equations: Methods of undetermined coefficients and variation of parameters; Applications of Second Order Equations; Laplace Transforms and Solutions of Differential Equations by Laplace Transforms; Introduction to Systems of Linear Differential Equations. Introduction to Differential Equations; Classification of Differential Equations, Concept of Solution and Direction Fields; First Order Differential Equations: Exact differential equations and integrating factors, Separable and homogeneous equations, Linear equations; Applications of First Order Equations; Higher Order Linear Differential Equations: Methods of undetermined coefficients and variation of parameters; Applications of Second Order Equations; Laplace Transforms and Solutions of Differential Equations by Laplace Transforms; Introduction to Systems of Linear Differential Equations.

## MAT2023 Linear Algebra and Numerical Methods

2+2 4.5

(Eng)

Matrices and Systems of Linear Equations: Matrix concept, Matrix algebra, Systems of linear equations and solutions with matrices; Determinant: Determinants and its properties, Inverse of a matrix, Applications of Determinants; Vector Spaces: Vectors in the plane and in space, Vector space and subspaces, Linear independence and basis; Linear Transformations and Their Matrices; Solutions of Nonlinear Equations: Bisection, Newton-Raphson methods; Curve Fitting: Least squares and Interpolation methods; Numerical Integration: Trapezoid and Simpson's rule; Numerical Solutions of Ordinary Differential Equations: Runge-Kutta, Euler and Taylor expansion methods.Matrices and Systems of Linear Equations: Matrix concept, Matrix algebra, Systems of linear equations and solutions with matrices; Determinant: Determinants and its properties, Inverse of a matrix, Applications of Determinants; Vector Spaces: Vectors in the plane and in space, Vector space and subspaces, Linear independence and basis; Linear Transformations and Their Matrices; Solutions of Nonlinear Equations: Bisection, Newton-Raphson methods; Curve Fitting: Least squares and Interpolation methods; Numerical Integration: Trapezoid and Simpson's rule; Numerical Solutions of Ordinary Differential Equations: Runge-Kutta, Euler and Taylor expansion methods.

## MAT801 Mathematics I 4+0 4.0

Arithmetic Terms and Signs: Methods of multiplication and division, Fractional and decimal numbers, Measurements and conversions, Ratio and proportion, Means and percentages; Numbers; Sets; Functions; Simple Geometric Structures; Equation / Graphs of Functions; Simple Algebraic Expressions and Calculations: Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication and Division; Use of Brackets; Simple Algebraic Fractions; Logarithms; Simple Trigonometry: Trigonometric links, Use of tables, Sequences and series, Limits and continuity; Derivatives and Derivative Applications; Drawing graphics by using derivative; Ambiguous Figures and the L'Hospital Rule; Taylor's Formula.

MAT802 Mathematics II 4+0 4.0

Integration: Definite integral, Fundamental theorem of differential and integral calculus, Areas of plane regions, Techniques of integration; Integration of Rational Functions, Trigonometric Integral, Improper Integrals, Integration Methods; Integral Applications: Volume, Arc length and Surface area; Multivariable Functions: Limits and continuity, Partial derivatives, Total derivative, Maximum and minimum; Double and Triple Integrals; Area and Volume.

## MAT803 Linear Algebra

3+0 3.0

Vector Spaces; Subspaces; Linear Dependence and Linear Independence: Finite Dimensional Vector Spaces (base (base) concept), Linear Transformations; Matrices; Matrices and Linear Transformations (Matrix representation of linear transformations); Linear Equations and Their Solutions; Indices and Exponential Expressions, Fractions and Negative Indices; Simultaneous Equations and Quadratic Equations with One Unknown; Systems of Linear Equations and Solution Methods of Linear Equations.

#### MEK110 Mechanics for Air Traffic Control

3+0 3.0

Statics of Particles: Forces in the plane and space; Equivalent System of Forces; Equilibrium of Force Systems in a Plane; Equilibrium of Force Systems in Space; Kinematics of Particles: Linear and curvilinear motion of particles; Newton?s Laws of Motion: Newton?s 2nd law, Equations of motion, Dynamic equilibrium; Principle of Work and Energy; Principle of Impulse and Momentum; Kinematics of Rigid Bodies.Statics of Particles: Forces in the plane and space; Equivalent System of Forces; Equilibrium of Force Systems in a Plane; Equilibrium of Force Systems in Space; Kinematics of Particles: Linear and curvilinear motion of particles; Newton?s Laws of Motion: Newton?s 2nd law, Equations of motion, Dynamic equilibrium; Principle of Work and Energy; Principle of Impulse and Momentum; Kinematics of Rigid Bodies.

MEK112 Mechanis 3+0 3.0

Nature of Matter: Chemical elements, Structure of atoms and molecules; Chemical Compounds; States of Matter: Solid, Liquid, Gaseous; Changes Between States; Forces, Moments and Couples, Representation As Vectors; Centre of Gravity; Elements of Theory of Stress, Strain and Elasticity: Tension, Compression, Shear, Torsion; Nature and Properties of Solid, Fluid and Gas; Pressure and Buoyancy in Liquids (Barometers).

## MEK216 (Eng) Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics

3+0 4.0

Newton's Laws of Motion; Unit systems, Kinetics of particles, Applying the laws of motion to Cartesian, Cylindrical and spherical coordinates, Definitions of force-mass-momentum, Work and energy, Function of forces and potential energy, Impulse-momentum, Collision, Kinematics of rigid bodies, rotation around a fixed axis and general planar motion, Mechanical vibrations, Practice and problem solutions.

## **MEK217 (Eng)** Engineering Mechanics: Statics

3+0 5.0

Vector Algebra; Forces and Moments; Equivalent Force Systems in Rigid Bodies; Free Body Diagram; Equilibrium; Center of Gravity; Distributed Forces; Introduction to Structural Mechanics; Planar Truss Systems; Frames and Machines; Internal Forces in Structural Members; Joint Points and Cutting Method; Shear and Bending Moment Diagrams; Moment of Inertia; Friction; Principle of Virtual Work.

#### MEK218 Fluid Mechanics

3+0 3.0

Definition of Fluids; Continuum Hypothesis; Properties of Fluids: Specific gravity, Density, Viscosity, Surface tension, Compressibility; Fluid Statics; Fluid Flow; Streamlines; Streaklines; Pathlines; Types of Flow (Steady, Unsteady, Laminar, Turbulent, etc.); Control Volume and System Representation; Continuity Equation; Static, Dynamic and Total Pressures; Bernoulli Equation; Venturi Tube Flow; Fluid Resistance; Laminar and Turbulent Flows; Reynolds Number; Effects of Streamlining; Viscous Flow in a Pipe; Effects of compressibility on Fluids; Mach Number; Dimensional Analysis.

## MEK318 Flight Mechanics

3+0 3.0

Forces on Aircraft: Lift, Drag, Thrust, Weight; Steady State Flights and Performance: Steady level flight, Steady climbing flight, Steady descending flight, Steady gliding flight and glide ratio; Coordinated Turn Maneuver; Effects of Load Factor: Stall, Flight envelope, Maneuvering envelope and structural limitations; Lift Augmentation; Stability: Active and passive, Longitudinal stability, Lateral stability, Directional stability.

## MEK323 (Eng) Fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics

4+0 6.0

Definition of Fundamental Fluid Mechanics Terms Like Pressure Viscosity etc., Stationary Fluids and Hydrostatic; Eulerian and Lagrangian flow Analysis; Bernoulli Equation and its Applications; Boundary Layer Definition; Boundary Layer Theory; Reynolds Transport Theory; Dimensional Analysis and Meaning of the Non-dimensional Parameters, Pipe Flow and its Applications; External Flow and its Applications; Open Channel Flow and its Applications; Design of Fluid Systems.

#### **MEK406 (Eng)** Mechanical Vibrations

3+0 5.0

Kinematics of Vibration, Single-degree of freedom systems, Undamped free vibrations, Determining natural frequencies via energy method, Rayleigh method, Damped free vibrations, Viscous damped vibrations, Logarithmic decrement, Forced

damped vibrations, Vibration isolation, Two degree of freedom systems, Dynamic vibration absorber, Multi-degree of freedom systems, Torsional vibrations.

## MFALM101 German for Engineering I

3+0 4.0

(Ger)

Articles; The Plural of Nouns; Sentence Structures and Building Sentences (interrogative, imperative and declarative sentences); Pronouns (personal, reciprocal and possessive pronouns); Numbers (ordinal, prime, fractional numbers); Telling Time; Adverbs of Time; Tenses (Present, Past, Perfect and Future Tenses); Reviewing the Current Different Bodies of Literature on Engineering; Authentic Materials for Improving Reading and Writing Skills, Exercises on Introduction to Engineering Terminology.

## MFALM102 German for Engineering II

3+0 4.0

(Ger)

Adverbs of time used to indicate days of the week and time zones of the day, seasons and months; Prepositions (Präpostition); Prepositions used with accusatives (ohne, entlang, etc.), prepositions used with datives (mit, von, bei, aus, etc.), prepositions used with genitives (wegen, während, etc.), prepositions used with both acusatives and datives (in, auf, an, neben etc.); Making sentences with prepositions, including engineering terminology; Making sentences about the field studied, including engineering terminology.

## MFALM201 German for Engineering III

3+0 4.0

(Ger)

Reflexive Verbs (Reflexive Verben); Modals (Modalverben); Passive (Passiv) Sentences (man pronoun, Zustandspassiv, Vorgangspassiv, Making passive sentences using modal verbs); Conjunctions / Subordinate Clauses (Time, Reason, Condition, Sequence, Contrast-Restriction, Comparison, Intention/Wish Subordinate Clauses), Sentence Building with Engineering Terminologies.

# MFALM202 German for Engineering IV

3+0 4.0

(Ger)

Relative Clauses (Relativsätze), Using Relative Clauses with the Four Cases in German (Nominativ, Akkusativ, Dativ and Genitiv), Using Relative Clauses with Prepositions; Using Relative Clauses with W-Question Words; Indirect Expression Sentences (Konjunktiv I); Probability, Wish, and Unreal State Expressions (Konjunktiv II); Use of Present and Past Tense; Use of Konjunktiv I and II in Engineering; Translation Exercises Related to the Field of Engineering.

## MKM104 Computer Aided Engineering Technical Drawing

2+2 5.0

(Eng)

Introduction to Computer Aided Technical Drawing; Sketch Modeling; Assigning Geometric Constraints to Sketches; Projection Drawings; General Concepts in Three Dimensional Modeling; Creating Parts in Three Dimensional Design and Solid Modeling; Dimensioning Principles; Arranging Models; Sectioning; Assembly Modeling; Machinery and Construction Parts; Creating Animations and Simulations.

#### MKM303 Heat Transfer

4+0 6.0

(Eng)

Fundamentals of Heat Transfer; Equation of Heat Conduction; Steady-state and Transient One or Multi-dimensional Heat Conduction; Numerical Methods and Applications; Laminar, Turbulent and Forced Convection and Natural Convection; Heat Transfer during Phase Transition; Heat Exchangers and Design of Heat Exchange Systems; Heat Transfer on Extended Surfaces; Heat Transfer through Radiation.

#### MKM304 Manufacturing Techniques

2+2 4.0

(Eng)

Introduction to Traditional and Advanced Manufacturing Processes and their Comparison; Overview, Principles and Applications of Casting and Joining Processes; Bulk Deformation Processes (Forging; Rolling and Extrusion); Sheet Metal Forming Processes, Machining, Powder Metallurgy; Surface Technologies; Coating, Classification of Non-Traditional and Micro Level Manufacturing Methods, DFX (Design for X); Engineering Economics; Engineering Metrology; Quality Engineering; Automation and Plant Layout; Computer Integrated Manufacturing; Lean Production.

## MKM306 Experimental Engineering

2+2 4.0

(Eng)

Introduction to Experimental Methods; Measurement Systems and their Basic Elements; Data Collection Systems; Filters and Amplifiers; Length Measurements; Temperature Measurements; Pressure Measurements; Stress Measurements, Optical Measurements, Preparation of experimental setup and measurement chain; Introduction to Statistics; Signal Quality and Data Processes, Signal processing and Evaluation of Data Analysis, Signal processing methods; Fourier Transform and Frequency Analysis; Uncertainty Analysis.

# MKM413 Engineering Applications of Finite Element Analsis (Eng)

3+0 5.0

Introduction to ANSYS Workbench Software: Project management page, Work flow, Analysis systems, Component systems, Design tools, User interface, Basic analysis procedure; Mechanical Basics: Preliminary decisions, Pre-processing, Solving procedure, Post-processing, Menus and toolbars; General Pre-processing: Material properties, Geometry creation, Contact algorithms, Coordinate systems; Meshing Techniques: Global and local meshing controls, mesh quality check; Model Parameters: Connections, Boundary conditions, Loading conditions; Analysis Types: Static structural, Thermal analysis, Modal analysis, Explicit analysis; General Post-Processing.

## MKM416 Theory of Elasticity

3+0 5.0

(Eng)

Introduction to Theory of Elasticity; Elasticity; Stress; Notation of Forces and Stresses; Components of Stress and Strain; Hooke's Law; Plane Stress and Strain; Measurement of Surface Strains; Construction of Mohr Strain Circle; Differential Equations of Equilibrium, Boundary Conditions and Compatibility Equations; Strain Energy Methods, Strain Energy, Principle of Virtual Work, Castigliano's Theorem, Principle of Least Work; Plates and Shells.Introduction to Theory of Elasticity; Elasticity; Stress; Notation of Forces and Stresses; Components of Stress and Strain; Hooke's Law; Plane Stress and Strain; Measurement of Surface Strains; Construction of Mohr Strain Circle; Differential Equations of Equilibrium, Boundary Conditions and Compatibility Equations; Strain Energy Methods, Strain Energy, Principle of Virtual Work, Castigliano's Theorem, Principle of Least Work; Plates and Shells.

#### MLZ216 (Eng) Mechanical Behaviour of Materials I

2+0 3.0

The Analysis of the Mechanical Behavior of Materials: Stress, Strain, Elasticity, Plasticity, Ductile versus brittle behavior; Factors Affecting Stress-Strain Relationship: Bonding types, Defects, Second phases and their effects on deformation behavior; Dislocation Theory; Strengthening Mechanisms; Mechanical Tests: Tension, Compression, Hardness, Impact; Creep: Effect of temperature on deformation.

## MLZ221 (Eng) Physical Properties of Materials

2+0 2.5

Introduction to Materials Science and Engineering; Atomic Structure and Chemical Bonding; Crystal Structures; Solidification, Crystalline Imperfections and Diffusion in Solids; Mechanical Properties of Metals; Polymeric Materials; Phase Diagrams; Engineering Alloys; Ceramic Materials; Composite Materials; Corrosion; Electrical Properties of Materials; Optical Properties; Superconducting Materials; Magnetic Materials.

## MLZ229 (Eng) Materials Characterization Techniques I

2+0 3.0

Importance of Characterization; Properties and Production of X-rays; Interaction between X-Rays and Solid; Bragg Law and Diffraction; The Use of X-Rays; Intensity of Diffracted Peaks; Calculation of Expected Theoretical Patterns; The Identification of Phases Obtained from Different Materials; Heat-Solid Interactions; Thermal Analysis Techniques; Properties Measured by Thermal Analysis; Thermogravimetric Analysis (TG); Differential Thermal Analysis (DTA), Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC) and Simultaneous Thermal Analysis; Dilatometry; Interpretation of TG, DTA, DSC and Dilatometer Curves; Parameters Effecting the Thermal Analysis Results; Quantitative Analysis.

## MLZ230 (Eng) Materials Characterization Techniques II

2+0 3.5

Importance of Microstructure; Microscopic Characterization Techniques; Brief History of Microscopes; Specimen Preparation; Light-Solid Interactions and the Resulting Signals; Light Microscopes, Types of Light Microscopes and Contrast Techniques; Resolution, Aberrations and Why We Need to Use Electron Microscopes; Interactions Between Electrons and Solids; Light vs Electrons; Scanning Electron Microscopes (SEM); Imaging Techniques in SEM; Chemical Analysis Techniques for SEM; Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis; Important Parameters to Obtain Best Results; Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) and Imaging Techniques; Diffraction and Chemical Analysis in TEM.

#### MLZ232 (Eng) Introduction to Materials Science

3+0 3.5

Introduction to Materials Science; Atom and the Crystal Structure; Solid State Diffusion; Imperfections in Solids; Dislocations and Strengthening Mechanisms; Mechanical Properties of Materials and Materials Testing: Tension, Compression, Torsion, Bending, Impact, Creep testing; Ferrous and Non-ferrous Alloys; Fracture; Phase Diagrams and Iron-Carbon Phase Diagram; Polymers; Ceramics; Composite Materials.

#### MLZ327 (Eng) Mechanical Behaviour of Materials II

2+0 3.0

Overview of Mechanical Properties/Behaviours of Materials; ASTM Standards; Mechanical Properties/Behaviours of Metals; Elastic/Plastic Deformation; Tensile Properties; Dislocations; Strengthening Mechanisms in Metals; Hardness; Design/Safety Factors; Mechanical Properties/Behaviours and Toughening Mechanisms in Ceramics; Test Methods; Weibull Modulus; Thermal Stress/Shock Parameters; Thermal Properties/Behaviours of Materials; Mechanical Properties/Behaviours, Mechanisms of Deformation and for Strengthening of Polymers; Mechanical Properties/Behaviours and Toughening Mechanisms of Composites; Fundamentals/Principles of Fracture Mechanics; Fatigue; Creep.

#### MLZ453 (Eng) Advanced Materials and Composites

2+0 3.0

Introduction to Advanced Materials and Composites; Production Methods of Advanced Ceramics and Composites; Properties and Applications of Advanced Ceramics and Composites; Production Methods of Metal Matrix Composites; Properties and Applications of Metal Matrix Composites; Production Methods of Polymer Matrix Composites; Properties and Applications of Polymer Matrix Composites; Testing; Interfaces; Fibers, Whiskers and Nanotubes.

#### **MLZ474 (Eng)** Aviation Materials

2+0 3.0

Common Aviation Materials and Alloys: Stainless steels; Super Alloys, Titanium Alloys, Aluminium Alloys, Composite Materials; Material Properties under Tensile, Fatigue and Creep; Raw Material Production Methods and Effect of Production Methods on Material Properties: Ingot Production, Casting, Forging, Material production processes: Welding, Brazing, Form operations, Heat treatment, Material testing: Testing at room temperature, Testing at high temperature, Wear and corrosion; Quality control: Non-destructive and destructive testing methods, Quality insurance systems.

#### MLZ475 (Eng) Polymer Matrix Composites

2+0 3.0

General Aspects of Composite Materials: Fibers and fiber architecture; Matrices; Elastic Deformation of Long-Fiber Composites; Laminates and Their Elastic Behavior; Stress and Strain in Short Fiber Composites; Characterization of Interface Region Between Matrix and Fiber; Introduction to Interface Formation Mechanisms: Measurement of bonding strength; Strength and Toughness of Polymer Matrix Composites; Introduction to Processing Technologies for Polymer Matrix Composites: Hand Lay-Up; Pre-Preg; SMC (Sheet Molding Compound); RTM (Resin Transfer Molding); VARTM (Vacuum Assisted Resin Transfer Molding); Poltrusion; Filament Winding; Recent Applications of Polymer Matrix Composites.

#### MLZ486 (Eng) Strengthening Mechanisms in Materials

2+0 3.0

Classification of Materials; Mechanical Properties/Behaviours of Metals; Elastic/Plastic Deformation; Dislocations; Mechanical Properties/Behaviours of Ceramics; Mechanical Properties/Behaviours of Polymers; Viscoelastic Deformation; Mechanical Properties/Behaviours of Composites; Fundamentals/Principles of Fracture Mechanics; Mechanisms of Strengthening in Metals; Recovery, Recrystallization and Grain Growth; Toughening Mechanisms in Ceramics; Mechanisms of Deformation and for Strengthening of Polymers; Toughening Mechanisms in Composites; Thermo-Mechanical Properties of Materials; Thermal Stress/Shock Parameters; Thermal Properties/Behaviours of Materials.

## MUH151 Introduction to Accounting

3+0 4.5

Concepts of Business and Accounting; Financial Transactions; Balance of Assets-Liabilities; Balance Sheet and Income Statement; Accounts: Concept of account, Types of accounts, Account chart; Document and Books; Accounting Process; Follow up Goods Transactions: Inventories and transactions of the purchase and sale of goods, Periodic inventory system, Perpetual inventory system; Liquid Assets: Cash, Banks, Checkups; Marketable Securities: Share certificates, Bonds; Receivables: Trade receivable, Other receivable; Long Term Assets; Liabilities; Shareholders Equity; Transactions of Income and Expenses; End of Period Transactions; Preparing Financial Statements and Closing Transactions. Concepts of Business and Accounting; Financial Transactions; Balance of Assets-Liabilities; Balance Sheet and Income Statement; Accounts: Concept of account, Types of accounts, Account chart; Document and Books; Accounting Process; Follow up Goods Transactions: Inventories and transactions of the purchase and sale of goods, Periodic inventory system, Perpetual inventory system; Liquid Assets: Cash, Banks, Checkups; Marketable Securities: Share certificates, Bonds; Receivables: Trade receivable, Other receivable; Long Term Assets; Liabilities; Shareholders Equity; Transactions of Income and Expenses; End of Period Transactions; Preparing Financial Statements and Closing Transactions.

## MÜH402 (Eng) Engineering Ethics

2+0 3.0

A Brief History of Ethics; Introduction to Ethical Conflicts; Values and Value Systems/History of engineering profession; Computer and Hacker Ethics/Business Ethics; Incident at Morales; Environmental Ethics/Climate Change Ethics; Case studies for engineering ethics. A Brief History of Ethics; Introduction to Ethical Conflicts; Values and Value Systems/History of engineering profession; Computer and Hacker Ethics/Business Ethics; Incident at Morales; Environmental Ethics/Climate Change Ethics; Case studies for engineering ethics.

## MÜH404 (Eng) Innovation Management

3+0 3.0

Innovation Concept: History and Evolution of Knowledge, World of Innovation, Defining Innovation Models; Innovation and Creativity: Creativity Concept, Fostering Creativity in Organizations, Factors Fostering Creativity, Creativity to Innovation, Tools for Creativity; Innovation in Information Age: Innovation Process, Innovation Types, Barriers to Innovation, Recent Innovation Trends, Analyzing Innovation, Conditions of Information Age, Innovative Thinking, Breakthrough Innovation Process, Innovative Idea Generation, Encouraging Innovation in the Organization, Building an Innovative Organization, Measures of Innovation: Recent Measures of Innovation, Process Based Measures of Innovation; Institutionalizing Innovation: Innovation in Service, Protecting the Innovation, Commercializing the Innovation, Managing Campus-Based Innovations, Managing Innovative Activities.Innovation Concept: History and Evolution of Knowledge, World of Innovation, Defining Innovation Models; Innovation and Creativity: Creativity Concept, Fostering Creativity in Organizations, Factors Fostering Creativity, Creativity to Innovation, Tools for Creativity; Innovation in Information Age:

Innovation Process, Innovation Types, Barriers to Innovation, Recent Innovation Trends, Analyzing Innovation, Conditions of Information Age, Innovative Thinking, Breakthrough Innovation Process, Innovative Idea Generation, Encouraging Innovation in the Organization, Building an Innovative Organization, Measures of Innovation: Recent Measures of Innovation, Process Based Measures of Innovation; Institutionalizing Innovation: Innovation in Service, Protecting the Innovation, Commercializing the Innovation, Managing Campus-Based Innovations, Managing Innovative Activities.

#### MÜZ101 Evolution of Music

2+0 3.0

History of Music: Antique period, Middle Ages, Renaissance, Baroque, Music in the 17th and 19th centuries; Music in the 20th Century: Regionalism, Nationalism, Universality; Cultural Mosaic of Anatolian Music; Place of Turkish Music in the International Arena; Developing Appreciation of Music from Different Periods. History of Music: Antique period, Middle Ages, Renaissance, Baroque, Music in the 17th and 19th centuries; Music in the 20th Century: Regionalism, Nationalism, Universality; Cultural Mosaic of Anatolian Music; Place of Turkish Music in the International Arena; Developing Appreciation of Music from Different Periods.

## MÜZ151 Short History of Music

2+0 3.0

Mile Stones in the History of Music; Music of the Antique Period; Music of Far East; Music of Anatolia; Music of the Middle Ages: Gregorian Chants; Music of Renaissance: Bach and Handel; Music of the Classical Age; Pianoforte in the Classical Age; Romantic Age; Nationalist Movement; Contemporary Music; Nationalism and Universality.

#### MÜZ155 Turkish Folk Music

2+0 2.0

Folk songs from different Regions of Turkey are Taught; Aegean Region Zeybek Folk Songs: Eklemedir koca konak, Ah bir ateş ver, Çökertme, Kütahya'nın pınarları, Çemberinde gül oya; Kars Region Azerbaijani Folk Songs: Bu gala daşlı gala, Yollarına baka baka, Dağlar gızı Reyhan, Ayrılık, Dut ağacı boyunca; Central Anatolian Region Folk Songs: Seherde bir bağa girdim, Uzun ince bir yoldayım, Güzelliğin on para etmez, Mihriban ve Acem kızı; Southeastern Anatolian Region; Urfa and Diyarbakır Folk Songs: Allı turnam, Urfanın etrafı, Mardin kapısından atlayamadım, Fırat türküsü, Evlerinin önü kuyu; Blacksea Region; Trabzon, Rize, Artvin Folk Songs: Maçka yolları taşlı, Ben giderim Batuma, Dere geliyor dere.

#### MÜZ157 Traditional Turkish Art Music

2+0 2.0

Description of Traditional Art Music: Basic concepts, Characteristics, Types, Notes, Instruments; The Mode System of Traditional Turkish Art Music; The Rhythmic Pattern of Traditional Turkish Art Music; Samples from Different Modes; Samples from Different Rhythmic Patterns.

#### **NÜM305** Quantitative Methods

3+0 4.5

System and system approxmations; Decision Making Process and Models: Structure of Decision Problem, Decision Making Process; Decision environment: Certainty, uncertainty and Risk; Decision Models in certain environment; Linear Programing, Model Formulation, Linear Programing Solving Techniques: The Graphical and Simplex Techniques; Duality and Sensitivity Analysis; Transportation and Assignment Models; Network Analysis; Inventory Models; Game Theory. System and system approxmations; Decision Making Process and Models: Structure of Decision Problem, Decision Making Process; Decision environment: Certainty, uncertainty and Risk; Decision Models in certain environment; Linear Programing, Model Formulation, Linear Programing Solving Techniques: The Graphical and Simplex Techniques; Duality and Sensitivity Analysis; Transportation and Assignment Models; Network Analysis; Inventory Models; Game Theory.

#### **ÖMB322** Ethics of Science and Research

2+0 3.0

Science, the nature of science, its development and scientific research; the concept of ethics and ethical theories; research and publication ethics; unethical behavior and ethical violations in the research process; ethical issues related to writing and copyright; biased publication, editor, refereeing and ethics; unethical behavior in broadcast ethics and broadcasting; legal regulations and boards on research and publication ethics; Ways to be followed in detecting ethical violations; common research, publication ethics violations and methods to prevent them.

### PLT1005 Aviation Physics

3+0 4.0

Physics and Measurement; Global Description; Spatial Variability; Nature of Motion; Nature of Energy Variability; Dynamics of Interacting Mass; Nature of Circular Motion; Structure and Evolution of the Universe; Nature of Planetary Mobility; Structure of the Solar System; Astronomical and Geological Properties of the Earth; Structure and Components of the Atmosphere; Fundamental Principles of Gravitational Interactions; Nature of Electromagnetic Interactions: Remote Sensing, Geographic Information Systems, Spatial Analysis and Modeling.

## PLT1006 Performance

3+0 2.0

Performance characteristics of aircraft power systems; General Aircraft Performance: Takeoff, Climb, Travel, Landing; Performance of Single-Engine Class B Aircrafts: Takeoff, Climb, Travel, Landing; Performance of Multi-Engine Class B Aircrafts: Takeoff, Climb, Travel, and landing; General information for JAR/FAR 25 Class A Aircrafts; Performance: Takeoff, Climb, Travel, Descent, Landing; Maneuvers.

Fundamental Concepts of Safety Management Systems (SMS); Safety Management Approaches and Historical Development; Human Performance and Its Limitations; Factors Affecting Human Performance; Safety Culture; Characteristics of a Positive Safety Culture; Human Error and Violations; Root Cause Analysis; National and International Regulations on Safety Management; Components of the Safety Management System, Measurement and Monitoring of Safety Performance; Review of the Approved Training Organization (ATO) Safety Manual; Review of the Civil Aviation Safety Occurrence Reporting Directive; Case Study on Safety Management System.

#### PLT1008 Mass and Balance

3+0 2.0

Aircraft Weights Related to Weight and Balance; Importance of Balance: Center of Gravity and Balance, Moment, Reference Datum, Fuselage Station Number, Center of Gravity, Basic Empty Weight Center of Gravity; Mean Aerodynamic Chord: Chord Length, Distance from Leading Edge of Chord to Reference Datum, Distance from Trailing Edge of Chord to Reference Datum, Mean Aerodynamic Chord Calculations, Horizontal Stabilizer Trim Chart, Center of Gravity Limits; Weight and Balance Theory; Effects of Overloading on Aircraft Performance: Takeoff, Climb, Level Flight, Landing, Stall; Effects of Loading at Aft and Forward Center of Gravity Limits on Aircraft Performance: Takeoff, Level Flight, Landing; Passenger and Cargo Transportation in Airline Operations: Mail, Passenger, Baggage, Cargo Regulations and Limitations; Loading Limitations: Payload Limitations, Loading Restrictions, Aircraft Limitations; Preparation Method of Weight and Balance Form; Preparation of Weight and Balance Form for Boeing 737-400 Aircraft; Preparation of Weight and Balance Form for Airbus A-310 Aircraft, Boeing 757, 767 and MD-80 Aircraft.

#### PLT1010 Air Traffic Communication (VFR)

1+0 1.0

Air Traffic Control (ATC) Communications: Numerical and phonetic alphabet usage, Applied operational procedures, Numbers and terminology utilized in aviation, Specialized terms, definitions, and abbreviations, Establishment and maintenance of communication, Meaning and applications of Q codes; Analysis of Message categories Employed in Aviation: Emergency messages, Flight safety messages, Meteorological messages, Flight regulation messages, Aeronautical information messages, Aviation management messages; Definition of Cloud Types and Their Density; Definition of Runway Conditions and External Influencing Factors; Visual Flight Rules (VFR) Speech Patterns; Definition of Mandatory Position Reports.

PLT1012 Air Law 4+0 3.0

International Aviation: Paris agreement, Havana agreement;, International Agreements: Chicago convention, Air traffic rights agreement, Warsaw convention, Tokyo convention, Lahey convention, Montreal convention, Rome agreement; International Organizations: International civil aviation organization (ICAO), International air transportation association (IATA), Europe civil aviation conference (ECAC), Eurocontrol, Joint aviation authority (JAA), European aviation safety agency (EASA); European Union Aviation Regulations; Air Transportation Contract Competition and Alliance Regulations in Air Transportation; Annex 14 Airports; JAR-FCL Pilot Licences; SHGM Regulations; Air Traffic System; Air Transportation System; Air Traffic Services; Air Traffic Control Service; VFR- IFR Flight Rules and Flight Levels; Flight Rules and Flight Levels; Altimeter Setting Procedures; Flight Plans; Airspace; Signals; Important Events in Air Traffic; Aeronautical publications (AIP, AIC, AIRAC etc.).

## PLT1014 Flight Planning and Monitoring

3+0 2.0

Turkish AIP; Topographic Charts; Altimeter Errors and Corrections; General Meteorology; SEP/MEP Aircraft Performance Calculations; MRJT Fuel Planning and Calculation; SEP/MEP Aircraft Fuel Planning and Calculation; Critical Point (CP)/Point of Equal Time (PET) Calculation; Point of No (Safe) Return (PNR/PSR) Calculation; Weather Charts Analysis; ATC Flight Plan and Flight Routes; IFR Flight Routes and Various Flight Charts; General Applications: Abbreviations, Definitions, and Conversions.

## PLT1016 Air Traffic Communication (IFR)

1+0 1.0

IFR Communications and Definitions: Meanings and significance of associated terms, Air traffic control abbreviations, Q-code groups commonly used in R/T air ground communications, Pressure settings, Directions and bearings; Categories of Messages and General Operating Procedures: Transmission of letters, Transmission of numbers, Pronunciation, Transmission of time, Describe the ways of transmitting time; Standard Time Reference (UTC): Minutes, minutes and hours, when required, Transmission technique, Techniques used for making good R/T transmissions, Recommend oral practice, following typical flight, Standard words and phrases (relevant R/T), Pushback, IFR departure, Airways clearances, Position reporting, Approach procedures, IFR arrivals; Radiotelephony Call Signs for Aeronautical (Ground) Stations Including Use of Abbreviated Call Signs, Two Parts of the Call Sign of an Aeronautical Station; Radio Audibility Testing: Transfers of conversations, Repeat procedures, Repeat and confirmation requirements, Requirements for repeating information such as runway and SSR codes; Radar Procedural Phraseology: Use the correct phraseology for an aircraft receiving radar service, Radar identification; Radar Vectoring: Traffic information and avoidance; SSR procedures; Oral practice for typical flight situations; Level changes and reports; Use the Correct Term to Describe Vertical Position: In relation to flight level (standard pressure setting SPS), In relation to Altitude (metres/feet on QNH), In relation to Height (metres/feet on QFE); Action required to be taken in case of communication failure; Distress and Urgency Procedures: Pan medical procedure, Distress procedure, Urgency procedures; Relevant Weather Information Terms:

Aerodrome weather, Weather broadcast, Morse code, Radio navigation aids (VOR, DME, NDB, ILS) from their morse code identifiers SELCAL, TCAS, ACARS phraseology and procedures.

#### PLT113 Principles of Flight

4+0 2.0

Subsonic Aerodynamics: Laws and definitions, Basics of airflow, Aerodynamic forces and moments, Airfoil and wing terminology, 2 dimensional flow around airfoil, 3 dimensional flow around aircraft, Ground effect, Stall phenomena, Boundary layers; High Speed Aerodynamics: Mach number, Compressibility, Shock waves, Divergence drag and its reduction; Stability: Static and dynamic stability; Control: Longitudinal directional and lateral control, Operational limitations: Flight, Maneuver and gust envelopes; Propellers; Flight Mechanics: Forces on aircraft, Steady level flight, Climb, Descend, Turn.Subsonic Aerodynamics: Laws and definitions, Basics of airflow, Aerodynamic forces and moments, Airfoil and wing terminology, 2 dimensional flow around airfoil, 3 dimensional flow around aircraft, Ground effect, Stall phenomena, Boundary layers; High Speed Aerodynamics: Mach number, Compressibility, Shock waves, Divergence drag and its reduction; Stability: Static and dynamic stability; Control: Longitudinal directional and lateral control, Operational limitations: Flight, Maneuver and gust envelopes; Propellers; Flight Mechanics: Forces on aircraft, Steady level flight, Climb, Descend, Turn.

#### PLT114 Aircraft General Knowledge I (Airframe and Systems)

3+0 4.0

System Design: Design concepts, Loads, Stresses, Fatigue, Corrosion; Airframe Structure: Construction and attachment methods, Materials, Wings, Empenange, Fuselage, Doors, Windows; Hydraulic: Hydraulic fluids, System components; Landing gear: Types, System components, Nose wheel steering, Brakes, Wheels, Tyres; Flight Control: Primary flight control surfaces, Secondary flight control surfaces, Fly-by-wire; Pneumatic: Pressurisation, Air conditioning system; Anti-Icing and De-Icing Systems; Fuel System: Fuels, System components, Indications; Emergency Systems: Smoke detectors, Fire protection systems, Oxygen systems.

#### PLT120 Aircraft General Knowledge II (Electrics)

1+0 1.0

Definitions and Basic Applications: Static electricity, Direct current, Alternating current, Resistors, Capacitors, Inductance coil, Permanent magnets, Electromagnetism, Circuit breakers, Semiconductors and logic circuits; Batteries: Types, Characteristics and limitations; Generation: DC generation, AC generation, Constant speed generator (CSD) and integrated drive generator (IDG) systems, Transformers, Transformer rectifier unit (TRU), Static inverters.

#### PLT122 Flight Operations

3+0 3.0

Requirements of ICAO Annex 6; Flight Operations; Performance and Limitations; Instruments, Equipment and Flight Documents; Communication and Navigation Equipments; Flight Crew; Security; Requirements of JAR-OPS; Air Operator Certification; Operational Procedures; Requirements for All Weather Operations; Instruments and Equipment; Communication and Navigation Equipment; Navigation Requirements for Long Range Flights; Flight Management; Transoceanic and Polar Flight; MNPS Airspace; Special Procedures and Hazards: MEL; De/Anti-Icing; Bird Strike; Noise Abatement.

#### PLT124 Knowledge, Skills and Attitudes

4+0 5.0

ICAO Core Competencies; Core Competencies Learning Objectives; Communication, Leadership and Teamwork, Problem-solving and Decision-making, Situation Awareness, Workload Management; Additional Threat and Error Management (TEM) Related Learning Objectives; Application of Knowledge, Upset Prevention and Recovery Training (UPRT) and Resilience; Mental Maths.

## PLT2005 Radio Navigation II (Radar, RNAV)

2+0 4.0

Radar Pulse Techniques and Associated Terms; Ground Radar: Principles, Air traffic control radars; Airborne Weather Radar: Principles, Weather radar functions, Coverage and range, Errors, accuracy, limitations; Application for navigation; Secondary Surveillance Radar-SSR Transponder: Principles, Modes and codes; The Processing and Display of Radar Data; Mode\_S radar; Elementary surveillance; Enhanced surveillance; Area Navigation Systems: Principles of RNAV, BRNAV, P-RNAV, RNP-RNAV, 2D RNAV, 3D RNAV and 4D RNAV; Required Navigation Performance (RNP); Simple 2D RNAV: Flight deck equipment, Navigation computer.

## PLT2007 Radio Navigation III (FMS)

2+0 4.0

Integrated Instruments; Electronic Displays; Electronic Display Units, ADI/HSI, EFIS, ECAM, EICAS; Flight Managemet System and General Terms; Navigation And Flight Management; Flight Management Computer; Navigation Data Base; Performance Data Base; Typical İnput/Output Data from the FMC; Determination of the FMS Position of the Aircraft; Control Display Unit; EFIS Displays, Typical Navigation Display Modes, Typical Flight Deck Equipment Fitted on FMS Aircraft: Control Display Unit, EFIS Instruments, Typical Mode of the Navigation Display; FWS; SWC; Stall Protection; Overspeed Warning; Takeoff Warning; Altitude Alert System; Radio Altimeter System; GPWS; TAWS; EGPWS; ACAS/TCAS; Global Navigation Satellite Systems: GPS/GLONASS/GALILEO Principles, Operation, Errors and factors affecting accuracy.

PLT2009 Meteorology 6+0 5.0

Atmosphere; ICAO Standard Atmosphere; Pressure: Pressure systems; Temperature: Inversion; Density; Humidity; Altimeter; Stability; Wind and Upward Winds: Jetstream; General Circulation; Clouds and Precipitation; Thunderstrom; Turbulence; Icing; Factors Restricting Meteorological Vision: Fog, Haze, Smoke; Tropopoz; Air Masses; Fronts: Cold front, Warm front, Occlusion front, Stationary front; Meteorological Maps: Synoptic Maps, Prognostik Weather Chart; Meteorological Documents: TAF, METAR, TREND, SPECI, SIGMET, AIRMET, GAMET.

#### PLT225 Aerodynamics

3+0 3.5

Basic Laws of Physics And Thermodynamics Related To Aerodynamics; Atmosphere; International Standard Atmosphere; Bernoulli's Principle; Airspeed Measurement; Introduction To Compressible Flow; Airfoils; Lift Theories; Boundary Layer; Drag; Wings; Aerodynamic Characteristics of The Wings; Stalls; Drag Polar; High Lift Devices; Compressibility Effects On The Aircraft Aerodynamics.

#### PLT239 Aircraft General Knowledge III (Aircraft Engines)

2+0 3.0

Piston Engines Principles: Engine cycles; Engine Construction; Mechanic, thermal and volumetric efficiencies; Power Calculations; Factors Affecting Performance; Classification of Piston Engines; Fuel and Fuel Systems; Start and Ignition Systems; Lubricants and Lubricating System; Engine Instruments; Gas Turbine Engine Principles: Engine Cycle; Engine Construction: Air Inlet, Compressor, Combustion chamber, Turbine, Exhaust; ; Fuel and Fuel Systems; Start and Ignition Systems; Lubricants and Lubricating System; Engine Instruments; Auxiliary Power Unit. Piston Engines Principles: Engine cycles; Engine Construction; Mechanic, thermal and volumetric efficiencies; Power Calculations; Factors Affecting Performance; Classification of Piston Engines; Fuel and Fuel Systems; Start and Ignition Systems; Lubricants and Lubricating System; Engine Instruments; Gas Turbine Engine Principles: Engine Cycle; Engine Construction: Air Inlet, Compressor, Combustion chamber, Turbine, Exhaust; ; Fuel and Fuel Systems; Start and Ignition Systems; Lubricants and Lubricating System; Engine Instruments; Auxiliary Power Unit.

PLT240 Avionics I 12+0 1.5

KMA 24 / 28 Audio Nav/Comm Control Panel; KX 155/ 165 KY 196A/197 King/Nav Com System; Frequency Selection, Activating; KAP 140 Otopilot and Flight Control System; KR 87 Digital ADF: Station defining, System check; RMI Radio Magnetic Indicator Course Deviation Indicator; KT 76 A / 76C Transponder; KMD 550 MFD Multi Function Display; KN 62 A DME Distance Measuring Equipment; KCS 55 A HSI Horizontal Situation Indicator; OBS Omni Bearing Selector; KLN 89B/ 94 GPS Navigation System Indicator.

#### PLT242 Normal Procedures I

18+0 1.5

Familiarization to Flight; Preflight Preparation and Checks; Checklist Following and Operating Procedures; Preflight Inspections; Before Starting Engine Checks; Starting Engine Checks; Before Taxiing Checks; Taxiing Checks; On Holding Point (engine run up) Checks; Before Take-off and Take-off Checks; Climb, Cruise and Descend Checks; Traffic Circuit Pattern, Downwind and Before Landing Checks; After Landing Checks; Engine Shut-Down and Securing Procedures.

## PLT244 Emergency Procedures I

18+0 1.5

Airspeed for emergency operation; Engine failures: Engine failure during takeoff roll, Engine failure immediately after takeoff, Engine failure during flight (restart procedures); Forced landing; Emergency landing with or without engine power; Fires; During start on ground or in flight, Electrical fire in flight, Cabin and wing fire; Icing: Static source blockage; Landing with a flat main or nose tire; Electrical power supply system malfuction: Ammeter's indication of accesive rate of charge, Low voltage annunciator (volts) Illumination during Flight; Vacuum system failure; Radio failure in flight; Light signals and meanings given from the tower.

## PLT247 General Navigation

**5+0 3.0** 

-Basics of General Navigation: The Solar System; The Earth: Great Circle; Rhumb Line; Conversion Angle; Latitude and Latitude Differences; Longitude and Longitude Differences; Time: Types Of Time; Conversion Of Time To Arc and Vice Versa; Directions: Kinds Of Direction; Variation; Deviation; Calculating Direction; Distance: Conversion From One Unit To Another; Finding Distance on Latitude/ Longitude; Plotting; Magnetism And Compasses; Charts: Scale; Representive Fraction; Factors Of Dead Reckoning Navigation (DR): Track; Heading; Speed; Wind velocity And Drift Time; Using Flight Computer In-flight Navigation: Take-Off; Climb; Cruise; Decent; Off Track Corrections.

#### PLT2502 Practice in Flight II

0+24 5.0

Mission Preparation and Briefings; Procedures for Entering the Training Area; Flight Maneuvers; Turns with Instruments; Forced Landing; Landing and Landing Techniques in Different Configurations; Solo Flight; VFR Navigation; Navigation Procedures; LOP Creation; Controls; Map Use; Speeds; Navigation Procedures and Compass; Altimeter Procedures; Cross-Country Flight; Short-Cut Procedures; Checkride Control Flight is The Last flight at the End of The Term.

## PLT2504 Practice in Flight III

0+46 7.0

Mission Preparation and Briefings; Procedures for Entering the Training Area; Flight Maneuvers; Turns with Instruments; Forced Landing; Landing and Landing Techniques in Different Configurations; Solo Flight; VFR Navigation; Navigation

Procedures; LOP Creation; Controls; Map Use; Speeds; Navigation Procedures and Compass; Altimeter Procedures; Cross-Country Flight; Short-Cut Procedures; Checkride Control Flight is The Last flight at the End of The Term.

#### PLT251 Human Performance and Limitations

4+0 4.0

General Concept of Human Factors in Aviation; Human Factors in Aircraft Accidents; Aviation Physiology; Atmosphere; Respiratory and Circulatory Systems; Hypoxia and Hyperventilation; Man and Environment: Sensory System; Central and Peripheral Perception Systems; Vision; Basic Functions and Parts of Eye; Visual Problems During Day and Night; Equilibrium; Spatial Disorientation; Perception System; Nutrition; Hygiene; Health Care: Harmful effects of tobacco and alcohol in aviation; Self Imposed Stress, Incapacitation in Flight; Crew Resource Management.

## PLT255 Aircraft General Knowledge IV (Fligt Instrument)

3+0 4.0

Pitot-Static Instruments: Pitot-static heads, Air speed indicator, Pressure altimeter, Vertical speed indicator, Mach-meter; Magnetism and Magnetic Compass: Magnetism, Magnetic compass, Aircraft magnetism; Gyrosopic Instruments: Gyroscopic principles Gyro types, Directional gyro, Attitude indicator, Turn and slip indicator, Turn coordinator, Slave gyro; Inertial Navigation Systems: INS, IRS; Air Data Computer; Engine Instruments: Grouping, Thrust indicators, Torque indicators, Tachometers, Temperature indicators, Pressure indicators.

#### PLT257 Radio Navigation I (Basic Radio Aids)

4+0 5.0

Radio Wave Theory: Frequency, Wavelength, Amplitude, Phase, Freguency bands, Modulation, Antennas, Wave propagation; VDF (VHF Direction Finder); ADF (Automatic Direction Finder); VOR (VHF Omni Range); DME (Distance Measuring Equipment); ILS (Instrument Landing System); MLS (Microwave Landing System); RADAR: Working principle, Weather radar, Radar altimeter, PSR (Primary Surveillance Radar), SSR (Secondary Surveillance Radar); GPWS (Ground Proximity Warning System); TCAS (Traffic Collision Avoidance System).

## PLT260 Introduction to Aircraft Types I

24+0 4.0

General: Engine, Propeller, Fuel, Oil, Hydraulic; Limitations: Speed symbol and terminology; Emergency Procedures: Practical speed/examples; Normal Procedures: Practical speed; Standard Performance Graphics and its Use; Weight and Balance: Filling weight and balance sheet; Equipment List: Compulsory and noncompulsory equipment; Definition and Application of Aircraft and its Systems: Wing, Fuselage, Engine, Avionics, Aircraft ground and maintenance services (Cross Country Applications).

## PLT262 VFR Navigation and Flight Planning

**18+0 3.0** 

Basic Concepts of VFR Navigation: Performance chart of cessna; Computer Use on VFR Navigation; Dead Reckoning; Fulfilling and Using Flight Log; Fulfilling VFR Flight Plan; Finding Radial by VOR and ADF; VFR Navigation Planning and Application; Control Zone and Service; Responsibilities of Pilots; Finding Direction by Radio Waves; Chart Reading Methods in Navigation; Studies of SOP in Terms of Navigation.

#### PLT264 Standard Operation Procedures I

30+0 2.5

Aircraft Logbook Inspection; General Fuselage Condition Checks; Analysis of Aircraft Failures; Exceptional Flight Procedures; Oil and Fuel Check; Preflight Inspection; Use of Checklist; Before Starting Engine Checks; Communication Procedures; Checks of Controls; Starting Engine and Checks; Flight Safety Precautions; Determination of Primer; Recovering from Abnormal Situations; Lazy 8; Simulated Forced Landings; Cross Country Procedures; Homing with ADF; Straight-in Approach Procedures; Radio Failure in Flight; Landing and Take-off Procedures with/without Flaps; Stop and Go Procedures.

## PLT268 Practice in Flight I

0+15 4.0

Familiarization with Flight and Aeroplane: Engine start, Taxi, Take-off, Climb, Entering to training areas, Flight controls, Communication with control tower; Training Area Procedures: Protection of training area, Air maneuvers, Emergency procedures, Leaving training area; Traffic Pattern: Downwind, Base leg, Final approach and landing; After Landing Procedures: Parking, Engine shutdown.Familiarization with Flight and Aeroplane: Engine start, Taxi, Take-off, Climb, Entering to training areas, Flight controls, Communication with control tower; Training Area Procedures: Protection of training area, Air maneuvers, Emergency procedures, Leaving training area; Traffic Pattern: Downwind, Base leg, Final approach and landing; After Landing Procedures: Parking, Engine shutdown.

#### PLT3005 Avionics II 24+0 4.0

Primary Flight Display (PFD): Specialties, Different formats of The monitor, Informations gained via monitor, Display mulfunctions, annunciators of PFD and its meanings; Multifunction Display: Specialites of the monitor, Different Formats of the monitor, Informations gained via monitor, Display mulfunctions, Annunciators of multifunction display and its meanings; Air Data Computer and Attitude Heading Reference System: Working principles, Procedures should be done during mulfunctions; Display Control Panel: Specialities, Function, Connections of multifunction display with PFD, Entrance of the Refs Speeds, Entrance of the barometric pressure, Tuning of the navigation source and bearing source, Usage of weather radar; Radio Tuning Unit: Communication-1, Communication-2, Navigation-1, Navigation-2, ATC-1, ATC-2, ADF devices, Turning on/off, Entrance of information, Usage of system with its full performance, Usage of control

display unit as a primary device in case of emergency; Audio Panel: Choosing of microphone, Listening of Communication-1, Communication-2, Navigation-1, Navigation-2, ADF, Marker signals; Reversionary Panel: Prop synchronizer, Tuning of compass gyro deviations manually, Traffic collision avoidance system test, Vertical range tuning, Transponder turning on/off; Choosing device: During pilot display mulfunction monitoring informations from the other monitor, Choosing attitude heading and reference system, Choosing air data computer, Choosing communication and navigation radio via tune, Entering emergency frequency from the air data computer, Tuning over RMT tune device it change informations simultaneously at the same time with Control Display Unit - Radio Tuning Unit - Flight Management System Devices, Communicating via communication-1 device without turning on battery via ground com preference; Cockpit Voice Recorder: Working principles, Testing, Erasing data, Checking recorded data; Cursor Control Panel: Traffic alert and collision avoidance system; Weather Radar: Terrain awareness and warning system; Flight Management System: Working principles, Systems connected with; Flight Guidance Computer: Working principles, Systems connected with, Monitor of flight guidance computer; Flight Guidance Panel: Working principle, How it shown it primary flight display, Pilot flight director usage, Pilot course knob usage, Vertical speed knob usage, Vertical navigation knob usage, Wheel usage, Flight level change knob usage, Speed knob usage, Navigation knob usage, Bank knob usage, Heading knob usage, Approach knob usage, Altitude knob usage, Alt wheel usage, Yaw damper knob usage, Cpl knob usage, Autopilot knob usage, Yaw damper, Ap disc knob usage, Copilot flight director usage, Copilot course knob usage; Display Control Unit: Checking of the validity avionic data of the aircraft, Planning the route, Calling the preplanned route from the memory, Entering the configuration of the aircraft, Entering the standard instrument departure, Entering the approach and landing type, Renewal or replanning the current flight plan, Multifunction display view of the flight planned in display control unit; Route Design at Display Control Unit.

#### PLT3007 Radio Instrument

30+0 4.0

Procedure Turn: Front course interception, Course tracking and reversal course maintenance procedures; Position Fixing with Time and Fuel Calculations; Procedures: Alternate aerodrome, Standard instrument departures (SID), Partial panel application, Circling approach, Station passage, Holding entry and holding, Descent and timing correction, Intersection passage; Homing with RNAV: Approach and waypoint track maintenance procedures; ASR Applications; DME Arc Maintenance; DME Arc Entry and Exit procedures; Holding Procedures; NDB: Holding, Descent, Approach and missed approach procedures; VOR: Holding, Descent, Approach and missed approach procedures.

## PLT336 Emergency Procedures II

**15+0 1.5** 

Pitot-Static System Failure: Maximum gliding distance without engine power, Landing emergencies; Recovering from Spin; Ditching; Proposing Recovery; Alternator Failure; Communication Failure; Warning Lights from Tower; Rejecting Take-Off; Recovering from Abnormal Situation; Forced Landing; Landing gear malfunction.

#### PLT338 Normal Procedures II

**15+0 1.5** 

Preflight Internal and External Inspection; Reading Checklist Procedures; Before Start-up Controls; Before Taxi Controls; Holding Point and Before Line-up Controls; Line-up; Take-off; Climbing; Setting Level Flight and Controls; Procedures of Training Areas;

## PLT3502 UPRT Flight Applications

0+3 2.0

Clearing Turns And Area Usage; G Awareness; Slow Flight; Steep Turn; Approaches To Stalls; Full Stalls; Secondary Stall; Accelerated Stall; Accelerated Stall; Cross Control Stall; Elevator Trim Stall; Elevator Trim Stall; Spin; Nose High Recovery; Nose Low Recovery; Spiral Dive.

#### PLT3504 Upset Prevention and Recovery Training (UPRT)

5+0 2.0

Defining an airplane UPSET; Slow Flight, Stalls and Stall Recovery Template; Approaches to Stalls and Full Stalls; Secondary Stall; Accelerated Stall; Cross Control Stall; Elevator Trim Stall; Spin and Weight And Balance Requirements; Nose High Recovery; Nose Low Recovery; Top Factors That Have Led To An UPSET; Risk Management; Summary.

#### PLT352 Basic Instrument

18+0 4.0

Blind Cockpit Check; Checklist Procedure; Climb; Cruise; Power Settings; Speed Change; Turns; Constant Rate Maneuvers; Constant Speed Maneuvers; ADF/VOR Homing; Trim Technique; Configuration Changes; Cross-Check Technique; Timed Turns; Stalls; Unusual Attitudes Exists; Partial Panel Flying; 'S' Maneuvers; A/B Patterns; Uses of Flight Instrument as Stand-by or Main.

## PLT358 Introduction to Aircraft Types II

24+0 4.0

General: Engine, Propeller, Fuel, Oil, Hydraulics; Symbols; Abbreviations and Terminology; Limits: Speed, Power plant, Weight and maneuvering limits; Emergency Procedures; Normal Procedures: Application procedures, Standards; Performance Charts: Weight and balance, Definitions, Aircraft handling services and maintenance; Day and Night IFR Equipment; Night VFR Equipment; De-icing Systems; Autopilot (KFC 150 and KAP 150); Ground Power Receptacles.

Aircraft Logbook Inspection; External and Internal Preflight Checks; Starting Engine; Take-off and Entering Training Areas; Climb; Straight and Level Flight; Descent; Leaving Training Areas and Traffic Pattern; Missed Approach; Touch and Go; Crosswind Take-off; Landing; Configuration Changes; Speed Changes; Slow Flight; Steep Turns; Stalls; Calculation of Approach Speeds; Gear Extending in Emergency Landing; Blind Cockpit Control; Recovering from Critical Flight Attitudes.

#### PLT362 Practice in Flight IV

0+20 4.0

Flight Preparations: Blind cockpit control; Checklist Applications; Take-off; Climb; Transition to Straight and Level Flight; Straight and Level Flight; Power Adjustments; Airspeed Changes; Turns; Constant Rate Maneouvers; Trimming; Constant Speed Maneouvers; Level Turns; Climb and Descent Turns; ADF/VOR Homing; Configuration Transformations; Timed Turns; Crosscheck; Stalls; Unusual Attitude Recovery; Partial Panel Flying; 'S' Maneouvers; A/B Patterns; Primary and Secondary Instruments; Steep Turns; Emergency Procedures; Radio Communications; Point Designation; Alternate Aerodrome Applications. Flight Preparations: Blind cockpit control; Checklist Applications; Take-off; Climb; Transition to Straight and Level Flight; Straight and Level Flight; Power Adjustments; Airspeed Changes; Turns; Constant Rate Maneouvers; Trimming; Constant Speed Maneouvers; Level Turns; Climb and Descent Turns; ADF/VOR Homing; Configuration Transformations; Timed Turns; Crosscheck; Stalls; Unusual Attitude Recovery; Partial Panel Flying; 'S' Maneouvers; A/B Patterns; Primary and Secondary Instruments; Steep Turns; Emergency Procedures; Radio Communications; Point Designation; Alternate Aerodrome Applications.

#### PLT368 Simulator Application I

0+15 6.0

Ground Preparations: Blind cockpit checklist applications; Take-off; Climb; Transition to Straight and Level Flight; Straight and Level Flight; Power Adjustments; Airspeed Changes; Turns; Constant Rate Maneouvers; Trimming; Constant Speed Maneouvers; Constant Rate Maneouvers; Level Turns; Climb and Descent Turns; ADF/VOR Homing; Configuration Transformations; Timed Turns; Crosscheck; Stalls; Unusual Attitude Recovery; Partial Panel Flying; 'S' Maneouvers; A/B Patterns; Primary and Secondary Instruments; Steep Turns; Emergency Procedures; Radio Communications; Point Designation; Alternate Aerodrome Applications. Ground Preparations: Blind cockpit checklist applications; Take-off; Climb; Transition to Straight and Level Flight; Straight and Level Flight; Power Adjustments; Airspeed Changes; Turns; Constant Rate Maneouvers; Trimming; Constant Speed Maneouvers; Constant Rate Maneouvers; Level Turns; Climb and Descent Turns; ADF/VOR Homing; Configuration Transformations; Timed Turns; Crosscheck; Stalls; Unusual Attitude Recovery; Partial Panel Flying; 'S' Maneouvers; A/B Patterns; Primary and Secondary Instruments; Steep Turns; Emergency Procedures; Radio Communications; Point Designation; Alternate Aerodrome Applications.

## PLT370 Practice in Flight V

0+16 5.0

Ground Preparations; SID Applications; Straight and Level Flight; Bracketing-Tracking; Reciprocal Tracking; Holding Entrance; Wind Corrections; Time Corrections; VOR/DME Procedures; Circle to Land; Missed Approach; ASR Applications; Partial Panel; Time and Fuel Consumption Calculations; RNAV Applications; DME Arc Applications; ILS Procedures; Crosscheck; Instrument Approaches; Diversion Procedures.Ground Preparations; SID Applications; Straight and Level Flight; Bracketing-Tracking; Reciprocal Tracking; Holding Entrance; Wind Corrections; Time Corrections; VOR/DME Procedures; Circle to Land; Missed Approach; ASR Applications; Partial Panel; Time and Fuel Consumption Calculations; RNAV Applications; DME Arc Applications; ILS Procedures; Crosscheck; Instrument Approaches; Diversion Procedures.

## PLT372 Simulator Application II

0+14 6.0

Ground Preparations; SID Applications; Straight and Level Flight; Bracketing-Tracking; Reciprocal Tracking: Interscepts, Time and distance, Crossing station, Holding entrance, Crosswind corrections, Time corrections, VOR, VOR/DME, ADF approach procedures, Circle to land, Missed approach, ASR applications, Partial panel, Time and fuel consumption calculations, RNAV applications, DME/ARC applications, Maintaining the ARC, ILS approach procedures, Crosscheck, Instrument approaches. Ground Preparations; SID Applications; Straight and Level Flight; Bracketing-Tracking; Reciprocal Tracking: Interscepts, Time and distance, Crossing station, Holding entrance, Crosswind corrections, Time corrections, VOR, VOR/DME, ADF approach procedures, Circle to land, Missed approach, ASR applications, Partial panel, Time and fuel consumption calculations, RNAV applications, DME/ARC applications, Maintaining the ARC, ILS approach procedures, Crosscheck, Instrument approaches.

#### PLT374 Practice in Flight VI

0+22 5.0

Flight Preparations: Blind cockpit check, Take-off; Climb; Cruise Flight; Power Settings; Maneuvers; Speed Changes; Constant Speed Maneuvers; Constant Rate Maneuvers; Climb and Descent Turns; ADF/VOR Homing; Configuration Changes: Timed maneuvers; Ground Preparations: Signal and S/S system controls, Usage, IFR procedures before flight, ATC read-back, Take-off briefing, ASR (SID) applications, Flight log preparations, SID application, Flight controls, Point designation. Flight Preparations: Blind cockpit check, Take-off; Climb; Cruise Flight; Power Settings; Maneuvers; Speed Changes; Constant Speed Maneuvers; Constant Rate Maneuvers; Climb and Descent Turns; ADF/VOR Homing; Configuration Changes: Timed maneuvers; Ground Preparations: Signal and S/S system controls, Usage, IFR procedures before flight, ATC read-back, Take-off briefing, ASR (SID) applications, Flight log preparations, SID application, Flight controls, Point designation.

#### PLT387 Instrument Flight Charts

18+0 2.5

Introduction of Instrument Flight Charts; Briefing Bulletin; Chart NOTAMs; Area and Terminal NOTAMs; Enroute Procedures; Radio and Navigation Equipment; Limitations and Codes; Conversion Tables and Codes; Air Traffic Control; Entrance Requirements; Visa and Passport Procedures; Emergency Procedures; Aerodrome Guide; Airfield Information.

## PLT388 Simulator Application III

0+8 4.0

Ground Preparations: Radio and navigation systems check, Air traffic communication read-back, T/O briefing, Standard instruments departure applications, Bracketing-tracking, Flight control, Point designation, Altimeter procedures, Time and fuel calculations, Descent briefing, Holding procedures, Instrument approach procedures, Missed approach, Circle to land, Radio communications. Ground Preparations: Radio and navigation systems check, Air traffic communication read-back, T/O briefing, Standard instruments departure applications, Bracketing-tracking, Flight control, Point designation, Altimeter procedures, Time and fuel calculations, Descent briefing, Holding procedures, Instrument approach procedures, Missed approach, Circle to land, Radio communications.

#### PLT422 Multy Crew Cooperation (MCC)

25+0 **8.0** 

Definitions; Air Traffic Control and Cabin Crew Communication; Crew Resource Management Program (CRMP); Preflight Preparation; Practical Training in Cockpit; Flight Line Activities; Situation Awareness (SA); Personnel Behavior; Explanation of Situation; Perception and Reality; Loss of Consciousness; Cabin Crew Behaviors Leading to Problems; Decision Making; Types of Personality and Attitude; Flight Management; Communication Methods; Check-list Practice; PIC/PNIC Flight and Missions; Mission and Responsibilities in Applying Emergency Procedures.

## PLT456 Night Flight

12+0 3.0

Prerequisites in JAR-OPS, Annexes(2,6,8) Eye's Anatomy and Physiology; Effect of Light on Eye; Main Factors for Seeing Visual Illumination Adaptation to Dark, Factors on Dark Vision; The Techniques for Good Night Vision; Illumination and Lighting System; Runway Lights System; Approach Lights System; Light Being Used on Radio Failure(Lightgun signals); General Decisions Being Held by SHYO.

## PLT460 MCC Simulator Application

0+15 7.0

Before T/O Checks Including Powerplant Checks; T/O Briefing by PF; Rejected T/O; Crosswind T/O; Engine Failure After V1; Selected Emergency Procedures to Include Engine Failure and Rapid Decompression; Windshear During T/O and Landing; Emergency Descent; Incapacitation of a Flight Crew Member; Instrument Flight Procedures Including Holding Procedures; Precision Approaches Using Raw Navigation Data; Flight Director and Automatic Pilot; One Engine Simulated Inoperative Approaches; Non-precision and Circling Approaches; Approach Briefing by PF; Setting of Navigation Equipment; Call-out Procedures During Approaches; Computation of Approach and Landing Data.

## PLT464 Emergency Procedures III

12+0 7.0

Emergency Airspeeds; Engine Failure: Emergency Engine Shutdown, Engine Fire on Ground, Engine Failure in Flight; Fuel System; Smoke and Fume Elimination; Cabin Door Unlocked; Emegency Descent; Glide; Electrical; Flight Controls; Environmental Systems; Emegency Exit; Spins; Avionics: Autopilot Failures, Electric Pitch Trim Inoperative, Flight Display Failure Flags, Terrain Awareness Warning System.

#### PLT470 Standard Operation Procedures III

18+0 8.0

Preflight Inspections; Start-up; Taxi Controls; Before Take-off Controls; Line up and Take-off; After Take-off Controls; Straight and Level Flight; Descent and Approach Controls; Traffic Pattern; Landing; Missed Approach; After Landing Controls; Engine Shut-Down; Climb: Performance setting, Turns, Airspeed restrictions, Straight and level flight, Performance settings, Use of Pilot Operation Handbook (POH); Normal and Steep Turns; Airspeed Changes; Restrictions; Descent.

#### PLT472 Practice in Flight VII

0+11 7.0

Preflight Preparation Check-list; Take-off; Climb; Cruise Flight; Normal Turns, Steep Turn; Series of Stalls; Speed Changes; Configuration Changes; Slow Flight; Single Engine Training; Descent; Entering Traffic Pattern; Emergency Descent; Traffic Pattern; Final Approach; Landing; Using FD and AIP; Fletner Technique; Radio Procedures; Emergency Procedures; Crew Cooperation; Using S/S System; ATC Readback; SID Procedures; ASR Procedures: Point designation, Flight planning, Calculating time/fuel, Descent briefing, Holding, Instrument approach procedures, Circle to land.Preflight Preparation Check-list; Take-off; Climb; Cruise Flight; Normal Turns, Steep Turn; Series of Stalls; Speed Changes; Configuration Changes; Slow Flight; Single Engine Training; Descent; Entering Traffic Pattern; Emergency Descent; Traffic Pattern; Final Approach; Landing; Using FD and AIP; Fletner Technique; Radio Procedures; Emergency Procedures; Crew Cooperation; Using S/S System; ATC Readback; SID Procedures; ASR Procedures: Point designation, Flight planning, Calculating time/fuel, Descent briefing, Holding, Instrument approach procedures, Circle to land.

#### PLT478 Flight Management System

28+0 5.0

Controls and Indicators; Navigation System Description; FMS (Flight Management System) Operation; Company Data Link; ATC (Air Traffic Control) Data Link; FMC (Flight Management Computer) Preflight; Take-off and Climb with Flight

Management Computer; Cruise with Flight Management Computer; Descent and Approach with Flight Management Computer; Flight Management Computer Messages.

#### PLT480 Situational Awareness in Pilots

2+0 6.0

Introduction to Situational Awareness: Definition and Importance of Situational Awareness; Levels of Situational Awareness; Components of Situational Awareness; Factors Affecting Situational Awareness: Workload, Fatigue, Stress, Burnout, Physiological Factors, Lack of Communication, Lack of Experience/Training, Cognitive Bias, Spatial Disorientation; Measuring Situational Awareness: Tools and Methods; Cockpit Design for Situational Awareness; Accident/Incident Case Studies.

PLT4802 Avionics III

6+0 2.0

Primary Flight Display (PFD): Specialties, Different formats of The monitor, Informations gained via monitor, Display mulfunctions, annunciators of PFD and its meanings; Multifunction Display: Specialites of the monitor, Different Formats of the monitor, Informations gained via monitor, Display mulfunctions, Annunciators of multifunction display and its meanings; Air Data Computer and Attitude Heading Reference System: Working principles, Procedures should be done during mulfunctions; Display Control Panel: Specialities, Function, Connections of multifunction display with PFD, Entrance of the Refs Speeds, Entrance of the barometric pressure, Tuning of the navigation source and bearing source, Usage of weather radar; Radio Tuning Unit: Communication-1, Communication-2, Navigation-1, Navigation-2, ATC-1, ATC-2, ADF devices, Turning on/off, Entrance of information, Usage of system with its full performance, Usage of control display unit as a primary device in case of emergency; Audio Panel: Choosing of microphone, Listening of Communication-1, Communication-2, Navigation-1, Navigation-2, ADF, Marker signals; Reversionary Panel: Prop synchronizer, Tuning of compass gyro deviations manually, Traffic collision avoidance system test, Vertical range tuning, Transponder turning on/off; Choosing device: During pilot display mulfunction monitoring informations from the other monitor, Choosing attitude heading and reference system, Choosing air data computer, Choosing communication and navigation radio via tune, Entering emergency frequency from the air data computer, Tuning over RMT tune device it change informations simultaneously at the same time with Control Display Unit - Radio Tuning Unit - Flight Management System Devices, Communicating via communication-1 device without turning on battery via ground com preference; Cockpit Voice Recorder: Working principles, Testing, Erasing data, Checking recorded data; Cursor Control Panel: Traffic alert and collision avoidance system; Weather Radar: Terrain awareness and warning system; Flight Management System: Working principles, Systems connected with; Flight Guidance Computer: Working principles, Systems connected with, Monitor of flight guidance computer; Flight Guidance Panel: Working principle, How it shown it primary flight display, Pilot flight director usage, Pilot course knob usage, Vertical speed knob usage, Vertical navigation knob usage, Wheel usage, Flight level change knob usage, Speed knob usage, Navigation knob usage, Bank knob usage, Heading knob usage, Approach knob usage, Altitude knob usage, Alt wheel usage, Yaw damper knob usage, Cpl knob usage, Autopilot knob usage, Yaw damper, Ap disc knob usage, Copilot flight director usage, Copilot course knob usage; Display Control Unit: Checking of the validity avionic data of the aircraft, Planning the route, Calling the preplanned route from the memory, Entering the configuration of the aircraft, Entering the standard instrument departure, Entering the approach and landing type, Renewal or replanning the current flight plan, Multifunction display view of the flight planned in display control unit; Route Design at Display Control Unit.

## PLT482 Normal Procedures III

12+0 7.0

Airspeeds for Safe Operation; Procedures by Flight Phase: Preflight Inspections, Before Engine Starting, Engine Starting (Battery and External Power), Engine Clearing, Before Taxi and Taxi, Before Takeoff, Takeoff, Climb, Cruise, Icing Conditions, Descent, Before Landing, Normal Landing, After Landing, Shutdown and Securing; Other Procedures: Oxygen Duration, Cold Weather Procedures, Icing Flight, Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System, Using Ground Communications Power; Air Start; Systems; Cracked or Shattered Windshield; Crack in Any Side Window (Cockpit or Cabin); Severe Icing Conditions; Avionics.

## PLT484 Introduction to Aircraft Types III

**18+0 8.0** 

Engine Systems: Generator and electrical load limits, Temperature limits; Fuel System: Fuel system schematics, Fuel pump operation; Oil System: Types of oil used, Oil system schematics, Oil pumps and operation, Temperature limits; Starter System: Starter limits; Propeller System; Airspeeds: Straight and level flight, Climb and descent airspeeds; Maximum Weights: Maximum take-off, Landing and loading weights; Maximum Load Coefficient; Fuselage System.

## PLTSJ402 Internship

0+2 5.0

Information about Internship: Purpose, Method, Process, Professional Awareness: Scope of the profession, Scope of aviation professions, Employability, Operation Management in Airline Operators: Technical reviews of airline companies operating in the field, Fleet and flight Destinations review, Airline flight scheduling; Operation Management in Airport: Ground handling management, Cargo operations management; Scope of Technical Services at Airports

## PSi102 Psychology

3+0 3.5

What is Psychology?: Theoretical developments, Major Sub-Disciplines and methodology; Growth and Development; Motivation and Defense Mechanisms; Attention and Perception; Learning: Behavioral and cognitive approaches; Verbal Learning and Memory; Language and communication; Personality; Abnormal Behavior: Causes, Types and treatment. What

is Psychology?: Theoretical developments, Major Sub-Disciplines and methodology; Growth and Development; Motivation and Defense Mechanisms; Attention and Perception; Learning: Behavioral and cognitive approaches; Verbal Learning and Memory; Language and communication; Personality; Abnormal Behavior: Causes, Types and treatment.

## PZL302 Marketing Management

3+0 4.5

Concept of Marketing; Evolution of Marketing; Functions of Marketing; Environmental Conditions of Marketing; Marketing Information Systems and Marketing Research; Market Concept; Market Segmentation and Target Market Selection; Customer Behavior in Industrial Markets; Product; Price; Distribution Channels and Physical Distribution; Sales Promotions; International Marketing. Concept of Marketing; Evolution of Marketing; Functions of Marketing; Environmental Conditions of Marketing; Marketing Information Systems and Marketing Research; Market Concept; Market Segmentation and Target Market Selection; Customer Behavior in Industrial Markets; Product; Price; Distribution Channels and Physical Distribution; Sales Promotions; International Marketing.

#### REK2522 Sports Aviation

l+1 4.0

Introduction to Air Sports: History of aviation; Air Sports Institutions and Organizations; Air Sports Branches: General aviation, Acrobatics, Ultralight aircraft, Microlight aircraft, Gyrocopters, Gliders, Parachutes, Drones, Hang gliders, Balloons, Paragliding, Air modeling; Paragliding Sport: Paragliding sport in the world and in Türkiye, Introduction of paragliding flight equipment, Paragliding aerodynamics, Paragliding control, Dispatch and management, Meteorology, Paragliding flight safety, Paragliding air traffic rules, Paragliding emergencies and procedures, First aid, Paragliding, Maintenance and storage, Paragliding ground work; Recent Developments in Aviation.

## RTV281 Digital Literacy

2+2 4.0

Internet Technology and Uses; Abbreviations on Internet Addresses; Accessing Information over the Internet; Effective Participation on the Web; Web Literacy Reading Skills and Competencies; Terms and Concepts in New Media; Social media: Social Media Literacy Components; Social Media Security Threats and Precautions: Malware on the Web, Access to Reliable, Accurate and Updated Information in the Web Environment; Misinformation and Disinfection Concepts; Information Usage and Sharing in the Web Environment; Web Ethics: Privacy and Privacy in Social Media Use.

#### RUS255 (Rus) Russian I

3+0 4.0

Russian Alphabet; Transcriptions of Sounds in Russian; Russian Ortography; Phonetic Perception of Sounds; Consonants and Vowels; Intonation and Stress; Nouns: Proper and Common Nouns; Masculine, Feminine and Neutral Nouns; Russian Names for Men and Women; The Use of Number with Nouns; Greeting Structures; Asking for Directions; Introducing Oneself; Asking and Telling the Time; Patterns Used in Shopping; Patterns Used in Telephone Conversations.

#### RUS256 (Rus) Russian II

3+0 4.0

Plural Nouns; Construction of Plural Nouns: Plural-only and Singular-only Nouns; Adjectives: Types of adjectives, Forms of Adjectives; Numbers: Different Types of Numbers; Verbs: Types of verbs; Infinitives; Tenses: Present Continuous Tense, Past Tense, Future Tenses; Action Verbs.

#### SAĞ1001 First Aid

2+0 3.0

Definition and Importance of First Aid; Goals of First Aid; Definition, duties and responsibilities of a first aider; ABC rule; General Information: About the Respiratory, Circulatory and Nervous Systems; First Aid: Accidents, Simple Injuries, Bleeding, Burns, Frostbites, Poisoning; Other Situations Requiring First Aid: Drownings, Blockages, Fractures, Sprains, Strains.

## SAĞ102 First Aid

2+0 2.

Social Importance of First Aid; Aims of First Aid; Precautions To Be Considered by The One Who Will Apply First Aid; Human Body; First Aid Materials; Strangulations and Supplying Respiration; Stopping Bleedings and Supplying The Blood Circulation: External and internal bleeding signs and first aid, Recognition of blackout of consciousness and first aid, Shock causes and recognition of shock related to bleeding and first aid, Coma degrees and first aid, First aid in heartbeat stopping, Applying cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) and artificial respiration together; Injury Types and First Aid; Burn and Boils; Fractures, Dislocations and Spraining; Poisonings, Freezing, Hot and Electric Shocks; Communication; Preparation of Injured Person for Carrying and Carrying Types.

## SAN155 Hall Dances

0+2 2.0

Basic concepts. The ethics of dance, Dance Nights, Dance Costumes, National International Competitions and rules/grading, Basic Definitions, Classifications of Dances: Social Dances; Salsa, Cha Cha, Samba, Mambo, Jive, Rock'n Roll, Jazz, Merenge; Flamenko, Rumba, Passa -Doble, Argentina tango, Vals, Disco, Quickstep, Foxtrot, Bolero, European Tango: Ballroom Dances; Sportive Dances; Latin American Dances; Samba, Rumba, Jive, Passa-Doble, Cha Cha, Standart Dances; European Tango, Slow vals (English), Viyana vals, Slow foxtrot, Quickstep.

#### SHU1001 Introduction to Civil Aviation

Civil Aviation History and Development; Organizations in Civil Aviation; Liberalization in Civil Aviation; Aviation Alphabet; Liberalization in Turkiye; Privatization in Civil Aviation; Airline Alliances; Aircraft Manufacturers; Turkiye's Civil Aviation Industry; Basic Aviation Concepts; Airports; Current Situation of Civil Aviation in Turkiye; Future of Civil Aviation.

#### SHU1002 Flight Theory

3+0 4.5

Basic Principles: The physical characteristics of air, International standard atmosphere; Theory of Flight: Aerostatic, Aerodynamic theory, Wing sections, Boundary layer, Stall; High Lift Devices: Flaps, Slot, Slat; Drag: Parasite drag, Induced drag; High Speed Flight: Speed of sound, Mach number, Shock waves, Critical Mach number, Sweep angle, Subsonic, Transonic, Supersonic flight; Flight Control Surfaces: Primary flight control surfaces, Secondary flight control surfaces, Stability.

#### SHU1004 Meteorology

4+0 6.0

Atmosphere; ICAO Standard Atmosphere; Pressure: Pressure Systems; Temperature; Density; Humidity; Altimeter; Stability; Wind and Upward Winds; General Circulation; Clouds and Precipitation; Thunderstrom; Turbulence; Icing; Factors Restricting Meteorological Vision: Fog, Haze, Smoke; Air Masses; Fronts: Cold front, Warm front, Occlusion front, Stationary front; Meteorological Maps; Meteorological Documents: TAF, METAR, TREND, SPECI.

#### SHU102 Meteorology

3+0 5.5

Atmosphere; ICAO Standard Atmosphere; Pressure: Pressure systems, QFE, QNH, QNE; Temperature; Humidity; Wind: Direction and speed units, General circulation, Monsoon cyclone; Visibility: Runway visibility; Clouds: Types of clouds, Amount of clouds, Ceiling; Meteorological Events (rain, fog, etc); METAR; Trend Type Runway Landing Forecast; SPECI; Coding Examples: TAF, AMD, Reading examples; Tropopase; Thunder Storms and Flying in Thunder Storms? Turbulence; Wind Shear; Jet Stream; Inversion; Advection, Icing and Its Effects on Aircraft; Air Mass; Front; Important Air Charts; Flight Forms.

#### SHU108 Air Transportation

3+0 4.5

Transportation Systems; Description And Comparison Of Transportation Subsystems; Air Transportation; Structure of Air Transportation; Economic and Social Effects and Benefits of Air Transportation; Components of Air Transportation; Airlines; Airports; Aviation Services; Legislative and Regulatory Bodies and Aviation Authorities; Customers; Regulations in Commercial Air Transportation; Economic Regulations; Technical Regulations; JAA/EASA Regulations; Regulations in Turkey; Air Transportation in the world; Air Transportation in Turkey. Transportation Systems; Description And Comparison Of Transportation Subsystems; Air Transportation; Structure of Air Transportation; Economic and Social Effects and Benefits of Air Transportation; Components of Air Transportation; Airlines; Airports; Aviation Services; Legislative and Regulatory Bodies and Aviation Authorities; Customers; Regulations in Commercial Air Transportation; Economic Regulations; Technical Regulations; JAA/EASA Regulations; Regulations in Turkey; Air Transportation in the world; Air Transportation in Turkey.

#### SHU2001 Ground Handling

4+0 5.0

Airports; Airport Terminal Facilities; Ground Services Departments; Permit and Slot Procedures; Passenger Types; Passenger Flight Acceptance Procedures; Check-in Procedures; Catering Services; Sanitation and Hygiene Concept in Aviation; Aircraft Structural Weights; Load Control and Balance; Cargo; Message Types; Ramp Services and Safety.

#### SHU2002 Operation and Performance

4+0 6.0

Aircraft Weights Related to Load and Balance; Importance of Balance: Center of gravity and balance, Moment, Center of gravity; Mean Aerodynamic Chord: Wing section, Main wing section calculations, Limits of center of gravity; Load and Balance Calculation Methods: Graphic method, Table method; Effects of Overloading on Aircraft Performance: Takeoff, Climb, Level flight, Landing, Inability to hold in air; Effects of Loading at the Rear and Front Limit of the Center of Gravity on Aircraft Performance: Takeoff, Level flight, Landing; Passenger and Cargo Transportation in Airline Transportation: Mail, Passenger, Baggage, Cargo regulations and restrictions; Loading Restrictions: Load restrictions, Aircraft restrictions; Preparation Method of Load and Balance Form.

#### SHU2003 Aviation Legislation

3+0 4.0

Regulatory Framework; International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO), Local aviation authorities, Commercial aviation organizations; International Civil Aviation Convention and Annexes; Bilateral Air Agreements; Overview of Legal Systems and Civil Aviation Legislation Turkish Civil Aviation Law No. 2920; Organization, Authority and Responsibilities of the General Directorate of Civil Aviation (Presidential Decree No. 4, Section 31); Airport Ground Service Types and Details Instruction; Airport Certification and Operation Regulation; Airports/Airport Ground Service Regulation; Regulation on Business and Working Licences for Terminals and Utilities at Airport Open to Civil Air Transport, Regulation on Business and Working Licences for Non-Utilities Workplaces at Airport Open to Civil Air Transport; Flight dispatcher License Regulation; Air Transportation Operations (SHY 6A/B, SHT-OPS, SHT-7); Continuing Airworthiness (SHY-CA, SHT-66, SHT-145, SHT-CAM); Airworthiness and Environmental Certification.

## SHU205 Management Statistics

3+0 6.0

Introduction to Statistics: Description and content of statistics, Classification and representation of data with graphics, Means, Variation measurement, Asymmetric and skewed measurements, Ratios, Fixed variable, Simple and combined indices, Concept about sampling, Sampling techniques, Estimation of sample mean and ratio confidence intervals, Estimation of sample mean and ratio difference confidence intervals; Hypothesis Testing: Null hypothesis, Alternative hypothesis, Type I error, Type II error, Hypothesis testing for one population; Small Sample Theory; Student Distribution, Chi-Square Independence and Homogeneity Tests.

#### SHU213 Flight Operations

3+0 4.5

Basic Flight Management Principles; AIP and Its Sections; Flight Plan; Meteorological Services for International Air Navigation; Effective Weather Events; Information and Services for Airlines and Flight Crews; Aerodrome Management Rules and Minimum Required Responsibilities; Take-off and Landing Performances; Factors Effective in Take-off and Landing; Flight Management Control, Dispatch Responsibilities; Dispatch Release and Dispatch of Flight; Fuel Planning Principles; Airport Selection and Use.

#### SHU217 Airport Operations and Equipment

3+0 4.0

Concept of Airport: Airside facilities and equipment; Landside Facilities and Equipment; PAT Area: PAT area of marking and lighting; Runway Pavement and Methods of Calculation; Declared Distances and Calculations; Instrumental Runways and Specifications; Obstacles: Obstacle limitation surfaces; Visual Aids to Determine Obstacles; Activities of Obstacle Control; Airport Planning: Airport master planning; Layout of Airside and Landside Facilities; Airport Operations: Airport service process; Activities for Conservation of Surface Deposition Conditions; Rescue and fFirefighting; Wildlife Control and Reduction.

## SHU219 Navigation and Navigation of Aids

3+0 4.0

Fundamentals of Radio Waves; VDF and ADF Systems; VOR (VHF Omnidirectional Range); DME (Distance Measuring Equipment); ILS (Instrument Landing System); MLS (Microwave Landing System); Radar Systems; GPWS (Ground Proximity Warning System; TCAS (Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System); GNSS (Global Navigation Satellite Systems); FMS (Flight Management System); RNAV (Area Navigation); CNS-ATM Concept; Navigation Methods; Types of Maps; Calculation of Distance Between Two Points; Estimation of Positions on Map and Reading of Map; Effect of Wind on Flight Course and Speeds Used in Aviation.

#### SHU221 Sustainability in Aviation

3+0 6.0

Sustainability Approach; Future Targets in Aviation: European aviation targets, American aviation targets; Green Airport; Environmental Management in Aviation; Noise and Waste Management; Influence of Aviation in Climate Change; New Generation Fuels; Emissions; Green Aircraft Engines; Environmental Sustainability Practices in Aviation; Social Sustainability Practices in Aviation.

## SHU232 Air Cargo

3+0 6.0

Basic Concepts; Air Cargo and Its Importance: Cargo organizations and regulations; World Air Cargo Market and Trends; Global Trade and Air Cargo Industry; Logistics and Cargo Interaction; Cargo Types; Cargo Handling Procedures: Reservation and rules, Cargo acceptance and checking procedures; Liabilities of Sender, Cargo Agent and Shipper; Aircraft Types and Ground Support Equipment; Unit Load Devices; Loading Tables; Aircraft Loading Procedures; Special Cargo: Dangerous goods, Live animals, perishables etc. Description, Acceptance, Packing, Labeling, Marking and Handling Procedures of Special Cargo; Air Waybill Completion; Cargo Automation.

## SHU234 Flight Planning and Monitoring

3+0 6.0

Flight Planning for VFR Flights; Flight Planning for IFR Flights; Fuel Planning-(Pre-flight fuel planning for commercial flights); Fuel Planning-(Specific fuel calculation procedures); Fuel Planning-(Point of Equal Time (PET) and Point of Safe Return (PSR); Pre-Flight Preparation-(NOTAM briefing); Pre Flight Preparation- (Metrological briefing); ICAO Flight Plan (ATS Flight Plan); Flight Monitoring; In-Flight Re-Planning.

#### SHU236 Flight Performance

2+0 4.5

Basic Definitions: Performance, Performance parameters, Mission profiles; Rules and Related Documents; Load Factors and Design Speeds; Maximum Design Weights; Weight and Range Diagrams; Take-off Limitations; Navigation Limitations; Extended Twin Engine Operations (ETOPS); Landing Limitations, Weight and Balance; Aircraft Performance Categories; General Flight Equations; Take-off, Climb, Cruise, Descent, Holding, Landing; Operation Procedures; Fuel Calculation; Flight Preparation; Flight Management; Flight Tolerances; FlightBasic Definitions: Performance, Performance parameters, Mission profiles; Rules and Related Documents; Load Factors and Design Speeds; Maximum Design Weights; Weight and Range Diagrams; Take-off Limitations; Navigation Limitations; Extended Twin Engine Operations (ETOPS); Landing Limitations, Weight and Balance; Aircraft Performance Categories; General Flight Equations; Take-off, Climb, Cruise, Descent, Holding, Landing; Operation Procedures; Fuel Calculation; Flight Preparation; Flight Management; Flight Tolerances; Flight

## SHU246 Dangerous Goods

4+0 6.0

General Philosophy; Limitations; General Requirements for Shipper; Classification, List of dangerous goods; General Packaging Requirements; Packaging Instructions, Marking and labeling; Shipper Declaration and Related Documents; Acceptance Processes, Identification of undeclared dangerous goods; Storage and Loading Procedures, Pilot information; Provisions for Passenger and Crew; Emergency Procedures; Information on Category 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6; Information on Category 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12.

#### SHU2501 Passenger Handling Services

4+0 6.0

Aviation General Information: History of aviation, International civil aviation organizations, International civil aviation agreements, Third-party organizations at the airport and service relations, Aviation alphabet; Flight Analysis; Types of Travel; Check-in Procedures; Ticketing: Types of tickets, Terminology related to ticketing, Reading tickets; Passengers Requiring Special Services; Flight Irregularities; Baggage Acceptance: Baggage acceptance conditions, Baggage tagging, Dangerous goods awareness category 9; Excess baggage calculations; Checking of Travel Documents; Boarding Procedures; Arrival Procedures; Transfer and Guidance of Passengers with Disabilities; Communication and Messages; Lost Baggage Procedures.

#### SHU3001 Human Resources Management in Aviation

3+0 4.5

Strategic Importance of Human Resources Management in Aviation; Structure, Responsibilities and Duties of Human Resources Organizations in Aviation; Job Analyses and Stages Used in Human Resources Management in Aviation; Human Resources Planning in Aviation, Determination of Personnel Needs Process; Methods and Types of Finding Personnel to Work in Aviation; Determination of Training Needs and Development of Training Techniques within the Scope of Human Resources Management in Aviation; Orientation and Integration in Aviation; in Aviation Performance Evaluation Systems and Motivation within the Scope of Human Resources Management; Career Management Process of Aviation Employees; Interview Techniques in Recruitment Process in Aviation; Wage Management in Human Resources Management in Aviation; Career Planning in Human Resources Management in Aviation; Techniques Used in Human Resources Management in Aviation.

#### SHU3002 Airline Marketing

3+0 5.0

Marketing Concept and Service; Structure and Characteristics of the Airline Industry; Marketing Environment of the Airline Industry; Customer in the Airline Market; Competition Strategies in Airline Companies; Product in Airline Marketing; Pricing and Revenue Management in the Airline Market; Product Distribution in the Airline Market; Promotion (Marketing Communication) Mix in Airline Companies; Relationship Marketing in Airline Companies; Customer Value in Airline Companies; Customer Loyalty in Airline Companies; Recent Developments in the Airline Industry 1; Recent Developments in the Airline Industry 2.

#### SHU3004 Airport Marketing

3+0 5.0

Fundamental Concepts of Airport Marketing: Marketing, Service marketing, Airport marketing; Airport Market and Environment; Customers and Market Segmentation; Market Research and Development Activities; Strategic Marketing Planning; Product, Price, Distribution, and Promotion Decisions; Digital Marketing: Use of data and Technology; Crisis and Brand Management; Sustainable Marketing; Current Developments and Future Perspectives.

## SHU301 Production Management in Service Companies

3+0 6.0

Introduction to Operation/Production Management; Service Structures: Service Industry in Global Economy, Service types, Design and development of goods and services; Capacity Planning; Inventory Management: Material requirements planning, Inventory control; Production Process Design and Development; Quality Management; Airline Operations Management: Demand Forecasting, Network Models, Flight and crew scheduling, Revenue management and analysis; Airport Operations Management: Airport resource management, baggage management; Passenger flows and waitings.Introduction to Operation/Production Management; Service Structures: Service Industry in Global Economy, Service types, Design and development of goods and services; Capacity Planning; Inventory Management: Material requirements planning, Inventory control; Production Process Design and Development; Quality Management; Airline Operations Management: Demand Forecasting, Network Models, Flight and crew scheduling, Revenue management and analysis; Airport Operations Management: Airport resource management, baggage management; Passenger flows and waitings.

#### SHU302 Airline Management

3+0 4.5

Air Transportation Systems; Airlines and Their Product: Airlines, Air transportation markets, Supply and demand; Cost Structure of Airlines; Airline Management and Organization; Functional Departments of Airlines; Air Transportation Operations of Airlines; Network Structure of Airlines: Line, Grid and Hub&Spoke Networks; Global Airline Concept; Airline Alliances; Evaluation of Airline Industry; New Management Approaches at Airlines; Airlines and E-Commerce; Air Cargo Transportation.

SHU304 Air Traffic Rules and Services

Definitions; Abbreviations; Applicability of Air Rules; Explanation of Air Rules in Terms of Countries; Adaptation of Air Rules; Responsibility for Adaptation of Air Rules; Collision Avoidance; Nearness; Interception; Landing; Lights Used by Airplane; Flight Plan; Appropriateness of Flight Plan; Contents of Flight Plan; Filling Flight Plan Signalization; Rules of VFR; Rules of IFR; Minimum Flight Level; Cancellation of IFR Plan for VFR Flight; Interception of Civil Aircraft and Escort; Illegal Interference.

#### SHU305 Business Analytics

2+1 6.0

Business Analytics Framework and Basic Concepts: Business analytics and business intelligence, Big data, Spreadsheets; Descriptive Analytics; Predictive Analytics; Business Analytics Software; Data Preparation: Organizing data, Classifying data, Cleaning data, Inspecting data; Data Management and Analysis with Spreadsheets; Data Visualization; Descriptive Analytics with Spreadsheets; Predictive Analytics with Spreadsheets; Data Mini.

#### SHU308 Aviation Ethics

2+0 4.5

Concept of Ethics; Theory of Ethics: Teleological and Deontological Theories of Ethics, Ethics in Aviation Business; History of Ethics; Components of Ethics: Culture, Social Responsibility; Reasons of Non-Ethical Behaviour: Individual and Organizational Reasons; Ethics in Decision Making Processes; Effects of Non-Ethical Behaviours on Aviation Operations; Case Study in Aviation Industry from Ethical Point of View.

#### SHU311 Decision Making Techniques for Business

2+1 6.0

Fundamentals of Decision: Basic concepts, Decision types in business, Decision making approaches, Qualitative and quantitative decision methods, Decision process; Decision Making Under Uncertainty: Maximax criterion, Maximin criterion, Hurwicz criterion, Laplace criterion, Regret criterion; Decision Making Under Risk: Expected value, Maximum probability criterion; Decision Tree and Bayes Theorem; Decision Making with Additional Information: Expected value of perfect information, Expected value of sample information; Multi-Criteria Decision Making: AHP, ANP, TOPSIS; Applications with Excel.

#### SHU3501 Behavioral Finance

2+0 3.0

Finance, Financing, Financial Decision, Risk, Uncertainty, Rationality and Human Concepts; Traditional Finance Theory: Expected utility theory; Behavioral Finance Theory: Historical development, Prospect theory; Investor Tendencies in Behavioral Finance: Over-optimism, Over-confidence, Herd psychology, Uncertainty avoidance, Mental accounting; Conservatism-Conservatism Bias; Emotional Interaction; Framing Bias; Conservatism; Anchoring Bias; Cognitive Conflict; Behavioral Finance Models: Daniel, Hirshleifer and Subrahmanyam Model; Hong and Stein Model; Barberis, Schleifer and Vishny Representative Investor Model; Research on the Aviation Sector.

#### SHU4001 Quality Management in Aviation

3+0 5.0

Quality Definition and Meaning; Quality Philosophy and History; Quality Dimensions; Total Quality Management; Principles of Total quality management; Approaches of TQM; Standardization and Certification Accreditation; TS EN ISO 9001 Quality Management System; AS9100 International Standard for Aerospace Management Systems; Integrated Management System; Aviation Authorities and Regulations; International and National Standards in Aviation (SARP - Passenger Comfort).

#### SHU403 Finance in Aviation Companies

3+0 4.5

Importance of Finance in Aviation Companies; Financial Structure of Airlines; Financial Needs and Financial Planning in Air Transportation: Fleet and Network Effect on Financial Needs; Financial Sources for Airlines; Special Financial Problems in Air Transportation; Financial Problems of Airlines in Turkey; Financial Structure of Airports and Financial Needs; Airport Financial Sources and Financing Methods; Financial Implementations of Other Aviation Companies.

## SHU404 Airport Management

**3+0 4.5** 

Patterns of Airport Ownership and Management; Airport Privatization; Airport Infrastructure Problems; Economic Characteristics and Financial Structures of Airports; Airport Revenue and Cost Structure; Aeronautical Charges and Pricing Policies: Alternative pricing strategies; Relationship Between Airport Design and Revenue: Developing airport commercial strategies; Measuring Airport Performance; Present Situation and the Future of Airports in Management Perspective in Türkiye.

#### SHU405 Aviation Safety

3+0 4.5

Aviation Safety Concept; Factors Affecting Aviation Safety; Human Factors in Aviation Safety: Human performance, physiological and psychological factors, Risks, Knowledge, skills and experience, Team work; Passenger Safety; Crew Resource Management; Human Factors in Aviation Maintenance; Human Factors in Air Traffic Control; Human Factors in Airport Activities; Improving Safety Culture of Aviation Organizations; Accident Investigation; Flight Safety and Security.

## SHU411 Airport Terminal Management

Concepts and Terms; Airport Terminal Functions; Types of Airport Terminal Design; Airport Operational Departments; Operational Services in Airport Terminal; Non-Aviation Services; Terminal Operational Service Standards; Aviation Alphabet; National and International Organizations Regulating Aviation; Airport Facilities; Aircraft Services; Passenger Services; Terminal Simulation Applications.

#### SHU412 Airline Fleet Planning

2+0 4.5

Fleet Concept and Fleet Planning in Airlines: Airlines mission, strategies, and their relationship with fleet planning, Relationship between marketing and fleet planning, Economic and environmental effects of fleet planning, Flexibility of fleet planning; Organization of Fleet Planning: Types of Aircraft characteristics, comparison of aircraft in terms of performance, operation, technology, ergonomy and point of view marketing, Evaluation for airport characteristics, flight rules and networks; Operational Cost Analysis for Fleet Planning: Aircraft acquisition and leasing costs, Maintenance costs, Ground handling costs, Landing and navigation costs, Fuel costs, Flight crew costs, Other constraints relevant of costs.

#### SHU416 Aircraft Maintenance Management

2+0 4.5

Fundamentals of Aircraft Maintenance; Technical Regulations on Aircraft Maintenance; Types and Levels of Aircraft Maintenance; Tasks and Activities; Aircraft Maintenance Concepts and Primary Maintenance Process; Development of Initial Maintenance Program; Analyzing the Aircraft Maintenance Department in a Typical Airline; Major Processes in an Aircraft Maintenance Department; Documentation of Aircraft Maintenance; Outsourcing of Aircraft Maintenance Activities; Aircraft Maintenance on Financial and Operational Leasing; Aircraft Maintenance Costs.

## SHU424 Aircraft Maintenance and Reliability Management

3+0 5.0

Fundamentals of Aircraft Maintenance; System Approach and Aircraft Maintenance Activities; Concept of Reliability and Aircraft Maintenance; Types and Levels of Aircraft Maintenance; Aircraft Maintenance Tasks and Activities; Aircraft Maintenance Regulations and Maintenance Methods; Reliability Centered Maintenance; Maintenance Guides; Development of Maintenance Program; Development of Customized Aircraft Maintenance Program; Aircraft Maintenance Planning; Aircraft Reliability Program; Aircraft Maintenance Costs; Human Factors on Aircraft Maintenance.

#### SHU426 Transportation Policies

2+0 4.5

Definition and Importance of Transportation; Transportation Industry; Transportation Policy and Inter-systems Coordination; Transportation Modes; Intermodal Transportation; Changes Affecting Transportation Industry; European Union Transportation Strategies and Policies; Analysis of Turkey?s Transportation Policies; Air Transportation Industry Analysis; Impacts of Changes on Air Transportation Industry; Strategic Management in Air Transportation Industry; Analysis of internal and external environment; Investment strategies and planning; Strategic management case studies.

#### SHU428 Logistics Management

2+0 4.5

The Concept of Logistic; Development of Logistic Management; Logistic and Services; Consumer Services; Supply Chains; Production/Service Activity Process; Integration of Logistic Activities; Integrated Logistic; Global Logistic; Elements of Logistic; Network Design; Information Systems; Transportation; Stock Procedures; Package and Distribution; Tools and Supplies; Logistic Sources; Logistic Management Applications; Organization; Planning; Costs; Pricing; Performance Measurement and Reporting; Examples; Applications of Logistic Management in Airlines. The Concept of Logistic; Development of Logistic Management; Logistic and Services; Consumer Services; Supply Chains; Production/Service Activity Process; Integration of Logistic Activities; Integrated Logistic; Global Logistic; Elements of Logistic; Network Design; Information Systems; Transportation; Stock Procedures; Package and Distribution; Tools and Supplies; Logistic Sources; Logistic Management Applications; Organization; Planning; Costs; Pricing; Performance Measurement and Reporting; Examples; Applications of Logistic Management in Airlines.

## SHU432 Innovation Management

2+0 4.5

Introduction to Innovation Management; Innovation Management: Key Concepts; Sources of Innovation; Models of Innovation; Standards and Design; Market Entry Timing of Innovative Products and Services; Definition of Organization's Strategic Direction; Selection of Innovation Projects; Collaboration Strategies for Innovation; Protecting Innovation; Management of New Product Development Process; Management of New Product Development Teams; Innovation Examples in Aviation Industry.Introduction to Innovation Management; Innovation Management: Key Concepts; Sources of Innovation; Models of Innovation; Standards and Design; Market Entry Timing of Innovative Products and Services; Definition of Organization's Strategic Direction; Selection of Innovation Projects; Collaboration Strategies for Innovation; Protecting Innovation; Management of New Product Development Process; Management of New Product Development Teams; Innovation Examples in Aviation Industry.

#### SHU436 Planning and Scheduling of Airline Operations

3+0 6.0

Planning Optimization: Networks, Network flow models; Flight Scheduling: Hub and spoke, Route development and flight-scheduling process, Load factor and frequency; Fleet Assignment: Indicator definitions, Mathematical model; Aircraft Routing: Maintenance requirements, Mathematical model; Crew Scheduling: Crew pairing, Crew pairing mathematical model, Crew rostering, Crew rostering mathematical model; Airline Manpower Planning: Mathematical model; Airline

Irregular Operations: Mathematical model; Fuel Management System; Airport Gate Assignment: Mathematical model; Aircraft Boarding Strategy; Runway Capacity Planning.

#### SHU4502 Vocational Training in Workplace

0+16 18.0

Importance of On-the-Job Training in Aviation: The role of practical training in aviation industry; Professional Ethics and Responsibilities in Aviation; Occupational Health and Safety in Aviation; Organizational Structure of Airports and Departments; Effective Communication and Professional Language in Aviation; Ground Handling Operations - Observation and Practice; Writing Observation Reports and Evaluation Criteria; Crisis Management and Emergency Procedures in Aviation; Airport Security Protocols; Time Management and Productivity; Technology and Digital Transformation in Smart Airports; Career Planning in Aviation and CV Writing.

#### SHU4504 Travel Agency and Tour Operation

3+0 6.0

Industrial Tourism and Travel; Travel and Transportation Systems; Production and Distribution System in Tourism; Other Sector Services Supporting Tourism; Travel Businesses and Travel Intermediaries; Basic Concepts of Travel Agency; Classification of Travel Agencies; Travel Agency and Its Main Features; Organizational Structure of Travel Agencies; New Era and New Travel Intermediaries; Tour Operators and Working Organization of Tour Operators; Package Tour and Package Tour Production; Global Distribution Systems.

## SHUSJ404 Internship I

0+2 2.5

General Information on Internship: Purpose, Method, Process; Professional Awareness in Aviation: Professional expertise in aviation, Scope of aviation professions, Application areas of aviation professions; Aviation Occupations and Employability; Career Planning in Aviation Management; Vocational Education and Specialization in Aviation; Sectoral Applications in Aviation; Operations Management in Aviation Businesses; Writing and Presenting Internship Report.

## SHUSJ406 Internship II

0+2 2.5

General Information on Internship: Purpose, Method, Process; Professional Awareness in Aviation: Professional expertise in aviation, Scope of aviation professions, Application areas of aviation professions; Aviation Occupations and Employability; Career Planning in Aviation Management; Vocational Education and Specialization in Aviation; Sectoral Applications in Aviation; Types of Enterprises and Licensing in Aviation; Operations Management in Aviation Businesses; Writing and Presenting Internship Report.

## SHUSJ408 Internship III

0+2 2.5

General Information on Internship: Purpose, Method, Process; Professional Awareness in Aviation: Professional expertise in aviation, Scope of aviation professions, Application areas of aviation professions; Aviation Occupations and Employability; Career Planning in Aviation Management; Vocational Education and Specialization in Aviation; Sectoral Applications in Aviation; Operations Management in Aviation Businesses; Project Management in Aviation Businesses; Writing and Presenting Internship Report.

## SNT155 History of Art

2+0 2.0

History of Civilization and Evolution of Art: Prehistory to Present; Concepts and Terminology in Art with Samples; Interrelation among Art-Religion and Society; Effects of Religion on Artistic Development; Reflections and Interpretations of Judaism, Christianity and Islam on Art; Renaissance: Emergence, Effects, Artists, Works of Art; Architecture and Plastic Arts; Art in the 19th and 20th Centuries: Relevanceof the main historical events of the period.

#### SOS107 Behavioral Sciences

2+0 3.0

Introduction to Sociology and the Sociological Method; The Emergence of Science of Sociology and Sociological Theories; Society and Social Structure; Culture; Socialization; Social Groups; The Family; Social Stratification and Social Change; Introduction to Psychology; Psychology of Lifelong Development; Motives and Emotions; Sensation and Perception; Learning; Psychology of Personality and Personality Theories; Social Effects on Behavior; Attitudes.

## SOS154 Man and Sociology

2+0 3.0

Sociology; Definition; Development of Sociology; Methods and Methodology in Social Sciences: Research procedure, Scientific method and sociology, Validity and reliability, Ethics of Social Research; Culture and Society; Family and Gender Issues; Environmental Issues and Society; Media and Communications; Stages of Industrialization; Industrial Revolution and its Consequences; Urban Life and Urbanization: Urban problems in Turkey; Social Inequalities; Social Stratification.

#### SOS155 Folkdance

2+0 2.0

Dance in Primitive Cultures; Dance in Earlier Civilizations; Dance in the Middle Age and Renaissance; Dance in the 18th and 19th Centuries; Dances of the 20th Century; Ballet; Turkish Dances; Emergence of Folkdance; Anatolian Folkdance: Classification, Accompanying instruments; Methods and Techniques of Collecting Folkdance; Problems in Collecting Folkdance; Teaching of Folkdance; Adapting Folkdance for Stage: Stage, Stage aesthetics and Choreography, Orientation and choreography.

#### SOS312 Organizational Behavior

3+0 4.5

Fundamentals of Organizational Behavior; Historical Perspective; Research Techniques; Individual Organizations and Personality; Attitudes and Job Satisfaction; Personal Differences: Biographical characteristics, Abilities, Learning; Organizational Culture; Social Groups and Group Dynamics in Organizations; Participative Management; Motivation Process and Theories of Motivation; Leadership and Leadership Theories in Organizations; Conflict in Organizations; Stress and Stress Management; Organization, Environment and Technology; Organizational Change; Organizational Development; Team Work in Organizations; Power and Politics.

#### TAR165 Atatürk's Principles and History of Turkish Revolution I

2+0 2.0

Reform efforts of Ottoman State, General glance to the stagnation period, Reform searching in Turkey, Tanzimat Ferman and its bringing, The Era of Constitutional Monarchy in Turkey, Policy making during the era of first Constitutional Monarchy, Europe and Turkey, 1838-1914, Europe from imperialism to World War I, Turkey from Mudros to Lausanne, Carrying out of Eastern Question, Turkish Grand National Assembly and Political construction 1920-1923, Economic developments from Ottomans to Republic, The Proclamation of New Turkish State, from Lausanne to Republic.

#### TAR166 Atatürk's Principles and History of Turkish Revolution II

2+0 2.0

The Restructuring Period; The Emergence of the fundamental policies in the Republic of Turkey (1923-1938 Period); Atatürk's Principles, and Studies on Language, History and Culture in the period of Atatürk; Turkish Foreign Policy and Application Principles in the period of Atatürk; Economic Developments from 1938 to 2002; 1938-2002 Period in Turkish Foreign Policy; Turkey after Atatürk's period; Social, Cultural and Artistic Changes and Developments from 1938 to Present.

#### **TER203** Thermodynamics

4+0 4.0

Temperature: Thermometers and temperature scales, Celsius, Fahrenheit, Kelvin; Definition of Heat; Heat Capacity: Specific heat; Heat Transfer: Convection, Radiation, Conduction; Volumetric Expansion; First and Second Law of Thermodynamics; Gases: Ideal gas laws, Specific heat at constant volume and constant pressure, Expanding gas; Isothermal and Adiabatic Expansion and Compression; Entropy: Clasius inequality, Law of entropy increase; Engine Cycles: Constant volume and constant pressure refrigerators and heat pumps; Second Law Analysis in Engineering: Energy, Reversible work and irreversibility; Gas Power Cycles: Carnot cycle and its importance in engineering, Brayton cycle; Latent Heats of Fusion and Evaporation; Thermal Energy; Heat of Combustion.

#### **THU203** Community Services

0+2 3.0

Various Community Projects: Helping young students during their study periods or after school study sessions, Aiding the elderly in nursing homes, helping disabled individuals with various tasks, helping social services and aiding children with their education etc., take part in the projects which raise environmental awareness, Integrating with the community and enabling use of knowledge accumulated in the courses.

## **TiY121** Introduction to Theatre

2+0 3.0

Fundamentals of Theatre; Historical Developments of Theatre; Important Periods in World Theatre; Study of Contemporary Interpretations: Plays and Actors; Application of Basic Acting Techniques; Critiquing; Evaluation; Improvisation.

#### **TiY152** Theatre 2+0 2

Theatre as a Cultural Institution: Relation of culture and theatre; The Place and Importance of Theatre in Culture; Theatre as a Communication Art: Definition of theatre, Origin and evolution of theatre, Aesthetic communication; Elements of Communication in Theatre: Decor, Costume, Stage, Actor, Director; Theatre Management: Historical development, Administration and Organization; Art Sociology: Theatre and society; Reflections of Cultural Issues in Turkish Plays. Reflections of Cultural Issues in Turkish Plays.

## TiY308 Republic Era Turkish Theatre

2+0 3.0

Republic Era Turkish Theatre: Political, Social, Cultural Art Life; Theatre Concepts; Western Theatre; Theatre Perception; Effects of Western Theatre on Turkish Theatre; Dramatic Types; Acting Methods, Directing, Playwriting, Dramatic Styles; Theatre Buildings; Directing Techniques; Analyzing Developments of Theatre; Theatre Education; State Theatres; Private Theatre Companies.

## **TKY304** Quality Assurance Systems

2+0 3.0

General: Description of quality, Quality control; Requirements of Quality Assurance System; Role of Quality Assurance System in Total Quality Management: Description of total quality management; Quality Standards; Detailed Understanding Of ISO 9000 Series; Quality Standards in Aircraft Maintenance; JAR-145: General, Maintenance records, Maintenance organization exposition, Maintenance procedures and quality system, Audits, Facility requirements, Approval and extent of approval.

#### **TKY304** (Eng) Quality Assurance Systems

2+0 3.0

General: Description of quality, Quality control; Requirements of Quality Assurance System; Role of Quality Assurance System in Total Quality Management: Description of total quality management; Quality Standards; Detailed Understanding Of ISO 9000 Series; Quality Standards in Aircraft Maintenance; JAR-145: General, Maintenance records, Maintenance organization exposition, Maintenance procedures and quality system, Audits, Facility requirements, Approval and extent of approval.

## TRS2501 Computer Aided Technical Drawing

2+0 5.0

Introduction: General information, Program interface; 2D Design: Drawing basic geometries, 2D moving, rotating and mirroring operations; 3D Design: Extrude operation, Creating datum, Revolve, Rib, Sweep, Blend and Hole commands, Rounding edges, Chamfering, Grouping objects, Copying objects, Creating patterns, Assigning materials to parts, Measurement and evaluation of model properties; Assembly: Assembling with constraints, Assembling with connections; Creating Technical Drawing Page: Defining layout, Extracting views, Adding annotations, Creating tolerances; Sheet Metal Processes: Creating parts by bending from sheet metal, opening cuts to the created parts.

## TÜR125 Turkish Language I

2+0 2.0

Language: Characteristics of language, Relationship between language and thought and language and emotion, Theories about the origin of languages, Language types, The position of Turkish Language among world languages; Relationship Between Language and Culture; Historical Progress of the Turkish Language; Alphabets Used for Writing in Turkish; Turkish Language Studies; Turkish Language Reform; Phonetics; Morphology and Syntax; The Interaction of Turkish Language with Other Languages; Wealth of Turkish Language; Problems Facing Turkish Language; Derivation of Terms and Words; Disorders of Oral and Written Expression.

## TÜR126 Turkish Language II

2+0 2.0

Composition: Written composition, Paragraph and ways of expression in paragraphs; Punctuation; Spelling Rules; Types of Written Expression and Practices I: Expository writing; Types of Written Expression and Practices II: Narrative writing; Academic Writing and Types of Correspondence; Reading and Listening: Reading, Reading comprehension strategies, Critical reading; Listening; Relationship between Listening and Reading; Oral Expression: Basic principles of effective speech; Body Language and the Role of Body Language in Oral Expression; Speech Types; Principles and Techniques of Effective Presentation; Some Articulatory Features of Oral Expression.

#### UCK102 (Eng) Theory of Flight

3+0 4.0

Aerodynamics Basics; Aerodynamic Forces in Flight Phases; Types of Drag; Wing Design; Stability and Control; Flight Instruments; Aircraft Structures and Systems; Flight Envelopes; Aircraft Performance; High-Speed Flight; Flight Dynamics; Human Factors in Flight; Weather and Flight; Emergencies and Abnormal Situations.

#### UCK202 (Eng) Circuits, Signals and Systems

3+0 4.5

Basic Components and Electric Circuits; Open Circuit and Short Circuit Concepts; Resistance and Ohm's Law: Independent and dependent voltage and current sources, Kirchoff's current and voltage law; Analysis Methods: Loop analysis, Nodal analysis, Source transformations, Superposition theorem, Thevenin and Norton equivalent circuits operational amplifiers; Capacitors and Inductors; Basic RL and RC Circuits: Natural and forced response of RL and RC circuits, The RLC circuit, Natural and forced response of RLC circuits; Laplace Transform: Definitions and properties, Circuit analysis in s-domain, Transfer function; Stability; Frequency response; Filters; Fourier Transform: Definitions and properties.

## UCK3005 Aerodynamics I

3+0 4.5

(Eng)

Introduction to fluid mechanics principles; Fundamental aerodynamic concepts; Bernoulli's equation; Streamlines, potential flow; Vorticity and irrotational flows; Two-dimensional aerodynamics; Airfoil geometry; Lift and drag force calculation; Kutta-Joukowski theorem; Viscous effects, boundary layer theory; Separation, stall. phenomenon; Prandtl's asymptotic theory and linear airfoil theory; Basic computational flow solutions and applications.

# UCK3006 Aerodynamics II (Eng)

3+0 4.5

Introduction to three-dimensional aerodynamics; Wing theories; Induced drag; Prandtl's lifting line theory; Load distribution; Swept wings, wing tips and vortices; Compressible flows: Mach number; Accoustic waves; Subsonic and supersonic flows; Shock waves, shock-wave interactions; Thin airfoil theory; Transonic flows; Applications of computational aerodynamics; Introduction to experimental methods and wind tunnel testing techniques.

UCK3008 (Eng) **Introduction to Helicopter Aerodynamics and Design** 

2+0 3.0

History of helicopters; Fundamental aerodynamic principles; Rotor aerodynamics; Helicopter flight principles; Lift and torque; Autorotation; Advanced flight aerodynamics; Rotor blade airfoils; Moment balance and control surfaces; Helicopter performance calculations; Static and dynamic stability; Vibration and resonance; Fundamentals of the helicopter design.

#### UCK301 (Eng) Flight Mechanics

3+0 5.0

Basic Definitions: Coordinate systems and axes; Wing Planforms; Relationship between Lift, Weight, Thrust and Drag; Lift Augmentation: Flaps, Leading edge slots, Slats, Boundary layer control, Slat and slotted flap combinations; Flight Controls: Aerodynamic balancing, Power operated control, Mass balance, Three-axis control, Tabs; Steady-State Flights: Steady level flight and performance characteristics; Steady climb, steady descent and gliding, Glide ratio; Basic Maneuvers: Coordinated turn, Load factor, Bank angle, Stall; Flight Envelope and Structural Limitations; V-speeds; Flight Stability: Basic concepts, Static and dynamic stability, Effects of high speed flight on stability, Longitudinal stability, Pitching moment, Lateral stability, Directional stability.

#### **UGB105** Theory of Flight

3+0 3.5

Aeroplane Aerodynamics: Aerostatics, Aerodynamics, Wing section, Boundary layer control, Stall; Flight Control Surfaces: Aileron, Spoiler, Elevator, Stabilator, Variable incidence stabilizer, Canard, Elevon, Taileron; Rudder, Rudder limiters, Ruddervator, Tabs, Control surface bias, High lift devices (flaps, slots, slats, flaperons), Airbrakes, Ground spoiler, Aerodynamic and mass balance; High Speed Flight: Speed of sound, Subsonic, transonic and supersonic flight, Shock waves, Mach number, Critical mach number, Sweep angle, Buffet, Aerodynamic heating, Area rule, Supersonic engine inlets.

#### UGB2006 Aircraft Structure and Systems I

5+0 4.5

Structures-General Concepts: Stress analysis and loads affecting the aircraft, Safe life, Fail safe, Damage tolerance, Wing structure, Fuselage and empenage, Materials used in aircraft; Hydraulic Power: System lay-out, Hydraulic fluids, Hydraulic reservoirs and accumulators, Pressure generation, Emergency pressure generation, Filters, Indication and warning systems, Interface with other systems; Landing Gear: Construction, Shock absorbing, Extension and retraction systems, Indications and warnings, Wheels, Brakes, Tyres, Steering, Sensing; Equipment and Furnishings: Seats and belts, Equipment lay-out, Airstairs.

#### **UGB202** Electronic Fundamentals I

2+1 3.5

Diodes: Diode symbols, characteristics and properties, Diodes in series and parallel, Main characteristics and use of silicon controlled rectifiers (thyristors), Light emitting diode, Photo conductive diode, Varactor (varicap), Rectifier diodes; Functional Testing of Diodes; Transistors: Transistor symbols, Component description and orientation, Transistor characteristics and properties; Integrated Circuits; Printed Circuit Boards: Description and use of printed circuit boards; Servomechanisms: Open and closed loop systems, Feedback, Follow up, Analogue transducers; Operation Principles and Use of Synchro System Components/Features: Resolvers, Differential, Control and torque transformers, Inductance and capacitance transmitters. Diodes: Diode symbols, characteristics and properties, Diodes in series and parallel, Main characteristics and use of silicon controlled rectifiers (thyristors), Light emitting diode, Photo conductive diode, Varactor (varicap), Rectifier diodes; Functional Testing of Diodes; Transistors: Transistor symbols, Component description and orientation, Transistor characteristics and properties; Integrated Circuits; Printed Circuit Boards: Description and use of printed circuit boards; Servomechanisms: Open and closed loop systems, Feedback, Follow up, Analogue transducers; Operation Principles and Use of Synchro System Components/Features: Resolvers, Differential, Control and torque transformers, Inductance and capacitance transmitters.

## **UGB204** Aircraft Powerplants (TEI/TUSAS)

5+9 12.0

Health of Workers and Security of Work; Technical English; Main Engine Knowledge of F-110 and F100: Air inlet, Compressors, Combustion chamber; Turbine Section: Types of turbine blades and their operating characteristics; Exhaust; Bearings and Seals; Lubricants and Fuels; Lubrication Systems; Fuel Systems; Air Systems; Starting and Ignition Systems; Engine Indication Systems; Power Increasing Systems; Baroscopic Control; Quality Control Systems; Paper Works of Engine Installation; Education of Engine Installation Workshop; Engine Test; Engine Storage and Preservation.

#### **UGB208** Aircraft Powerplants (HUBF)

4+4 12.0

Main Engine Knowledge: Air inlet, Compressors, Combustion chamber; Turbine Section: Types of turbine blades and their operating characteristics; Exhaust; Bearings and Seals; Lubricants and Fuels; Lubrication Systems; Fuel Systems; Air Systems; Starting and Ignition Systems; Engine Indication Systems; Power Increasing Systems; Engine Test; Engine Storage and Preservation.

#### **UGB3006** Aircraft Hardware and Applications

4+4 7.0

Springs: Types of springs, Materials, Characteristics and applications, Inspection and testing of springs; Bearings: Purpose of bearings, Loads, Types, Material, Construction, Testing, cleaning and inspection of bearings, Lubrication requirements, Defects in bearings; Transmissions: Gear types and their application, Gear ratios, Driven and driving gears, Belts and pulleys, Chains, Inspection; Control Cables: Types of cables, Pulleys and cable system components, Bowden cables, Inspection, Aircraft flexible control systems; Safety Precautions-Aircraft and Hangar; Maintenance Practices: Maintenance

of tools, Dimensions, Tolerances, Calibration of tools; Tools: Types, Precision measuring tools, Lubrication equipment; Fits and Clearances: Limits for bow, Twist and wear, Shaft and bearings checking standards; Riveting: Riveted joints; Pipes and Hoses: Installation, Inspection and testing of aircraft pipes and hoses; Material Handling: Sheet metal, Composite and non-metallic; Fasteners: Screw threads, Bolts, Studs and screws, Locking devices; Pipes and Unions: Types of rigid and flexible pipes; ATA (Air Transport Association) Definitions of Aircraft Group, System and sub-system.

#### **UGB3009** Electronic Fundamentals II

3+0 4.0

Numbering Systems: Demonstration of conversions between the decimal and binary, octal and hexadecimal systems and vice versa; Data Conversion: Analogue data, Digital data, Operation and use of analogue to digital, and digital to analogue converters; Data Buses; Logic Circuits: Identification of common logic gate symbols, tables and equivalent circuits, Their use in schematic diagrams of aircraft systems, Interpretation of logic diagrams; Basic Computer Structure: Computer terminology, Computer technology used in aircraft systems; Fibre Optics: Fibre optic data bus, Fibre optic related terms, Terminations, Couplers, Control and remote terminals, Use of fibre optics in aircraft systems.

#### **UGB315** Gas Turbine Engine Theory

3+0 4.0

Potential and Kinetic Energy; Newton's Laws of Motion, Brayton Cycle; Definition of Force, Work, Power, Energy, Velocity, Acceleration; Turbojet, Turbofan, Turboshaft, Turboprop; Convergent, Divergent and Variable Area Exhauts Nozzles; Thrust Reverser and Noise Reduction; Turboprop Engine: Reduction gears, Free turbine, Gas-coupled propeller, Propeller control, Overspeed drivers; Turboshaft: Arrangements, Drive systems, Reduction gearing, Couplings, Control systems.

#### **UGB322** Gas Turbine Engine Systems I

4+0 4.5

Fundamentals; Engine Performance; Inlet; Compressors; Combustion Section; Turbine Section; Exhaust; Lubrication Systems: Components, Operation principle; Fuel Systems: Components, Operation principle; Air Systems: System lay-out and components; Starting and Ignition Systems: System lay-out and components; Engine Indication Systems: Exhaust gas temperature, Oil pressure and temperature, Fuel flow, Vibration, Engine speed, Engine pressure ratio; Auxiliary Power Units (APUs): Components, Oil, fuel, and starting systems, Stall protection system, Bleed system. Fundamentals; Engine Performance; Inlet; Compressors; Combustion Section; Turbine Section; Exhaust; Lubrication Systems: Components, Operation principle; Fuel Systems: Components, Operation principle; Air Systems: System lay-out and components; Starting and Ignition Systems: System lay-out and components; Engine Indication Systems: Exhaust gas temperature, Oil pressure and temperature, Fuel flow, Vibration, Engine speed, Engine pressure ratio; Auxiliary Power Units (APUs): Components, Oil, fuel, and starting systems, Stall protection system, Bleed system.

## **UGB325** Aircraft Electricity Workshop

2+2 5.0

Cables: Types, structures and characteristics, Connectors: Pins, Plugs, Sockets, Insulators, Current voltage rating, Coupling identification codes; General Test Equipment in Avionics: Operation, function and use; Electrical Wiring Interconnection System: Continuity insulation bonding and test, Crimping tools and joint test, Connector pin removal/insertion, High tension and coaxial cable installation test, Wire type identification, Inspection and damage, Wiring protection, Looming and support, Clamps, Sleeving, Shielding, EWIS installations, Maintenance and cleaning; Soldering: Methods, Inspection; Abnormal Events: Lightning strikes and HIRF penetration inspection.

#### **UGB326** Avionic Systems

4+0 4.0

Instrument Systems; Pitot static: Altimeter; Air speed indicator;, Vertical speed indicator; Gyroscopic: Artificial horizon, Attitude director, Direction indicator, Horizontal situation indicator, Turn and slip indicator, Turn coordinator; Compasses: Direct reading, Remote reading; Angle of Attack Indicators; Stall Warning Systems; Glass Cockpit; Other Aircraft Indication Systems; System Lay-outs and Operation of Avionic Systems: Auto Flight; Communications; Navigation Systems; On Board Maintenance Systems; Central Maintenance Computers; Data Loading System; Electronic Library System; Printing; Structure Monitoring (Damage Tolerance Monitoring).

#### **UGB4005** Gas Turbine Engine Workshop

0+7 4.5

Fundamentals; Engine Performance; Inlet; Compressors; Combustion Section; Turbine Section; Exhaust; Lubrication Systems; Fuel Systems; Air Systems; Starting and Ignition Systems; Engine Indication Systems; Power Augmentation Systems; Powerplant Installation; Fire Protection Systems; Engine Monitoring and Ground Operation: Procedures for starting and ground run-up, Interpretation of engine power output and parameters. Auxiliary Power Units (APUs); Engine Storage and Preservation.

## UGB407 Aircraft Structure and Systems II

3+0 4.0

Air Conditioning and Cabin Pressurisation: Air supply, Air conditioning system, Pressurisation systems; Safety and warning devices; Oxygen System: Flight crew oxygen system, Passenger oxygen system, Portable oxygen system; Pneumatic/Vacuum System: System lay-out, System sources, User system, Component location, Distribution, Indications and warnings; Water/Waste System: Supply, Distribution, Water heaters, Draining system, Indicators, Corrosion.

**UGB409** Maintenance Practices

3+5 6.5

Welding, Brazing, Soldering and Bonding: Welding, brazing and bonding methods and inspection; Aircraft Weight and Balance; Aircraft Handling and Storage: Aircraft taxiing and towing, jaking, chocking, securing, Aircraft storage methods, Refueling/defueling procedures, De-icing/anti-icing procedures, Electrical, hydraulic and pneumatic ground supplies, Effects of environmental conditions on aircraft handling and operation, Disassembly, Inspection, Repair and Assembly Techniques; Maintenance Procedures. Welding, Brazing, Soldering and Bonding: Welding, brazing and bonding methods and inspection; Aircraft Weight and Balance; Aircraft Handling and Storage: Aircraft taxiing and towing, jaking, chocking, securing, Aircraft storage methods, Refueling/defueling procedures, De-icing/anti-icing procedures, Electrical, hydraulic and pneumatic ground supplies, Effects of environmental conditions on aircraft handling and operation, Disassembly, Inspection, Repair and Assembly Techniques; Maintenance Procedures.

#### **UGB411** Gas Turbine Engine Systems II

4+0 5.5

Exhaust: Thrust reverser systems; Power Augmentation Systems: Operation and applications, Water injection, water methanol, Afterburner systems; Powerplant Installation: Configuration of firewalls, Cowlings, Acoustic panels, Engine mounts, Anti-vibration mounts, Hoses, pipes, feeders, connectors, wiring looms, control cables and rods, Lifting points and drains; Fire Protection Systems: Operation of detection and extinguishing systems; Engine Monitoring and Ground Operation: Procedures for starting and ground run-up, Interpretation of engine power output and parameters. Exhaust: Thrust reverser systems; Power Augmentation Systems: Operation and applications, Water injection, water methanol, Afterburner systems; Powerplant Installation: Configuration of firewalls, Cowlings, Acoustic panels, Engine mounts, Anti-vibration mounts, Hoses, pipes, feeders, connectors, wiring looms, control cables and rods, Lifting points and drains; Fire Protection Systems: Operation of detection and extinguishing systems; Engine Monitoring and Ground Operation: Procedures for starting and ground run-up, Interpretation of engine power output and parameters.

#### UGB412 Aircraft Structure and Systems III

3+0 4.0

Fire Protection: Fire and smoke detection and warning systems, Fire extinguishing systems, System tests, Portable fire extinguisher; Fuel Systems: System lay-out, Fuel tanks, Supply systems, Dumping, Venting and draining, Cross-feed and transfer, Indications and warnings, Refueling and defueling, Longitudinal balance fuel systems; Ice and Rain Protection: Ice formation, Classification and detection, ?Anti-Icing Systems: Electrical, Hot air and chemical, De-Icing Systems: Electrical, Hot air, Pneumatic and chemical, Rain repellent, Probe and drain heating, Wiper systems.

#### **UGB415** Applications of Powerplant-Airframe Maintenance

0+3 5.0

Research Techniques: Basic research and applied research, Data collection techniques, Data processing; Research Methods: Subject selection, Subject restriction, Reference collection; Detailed Research on a Subject in Aircraft Structure or Power plant Maintenance: Definition of the problem or the subject in details, Definition of solution techniques or analysis methods, Researching and performing practical works, Results; Reporting: Page set up, Sentence structure, Headings, Abbreviation formats, Figure and table formats, Table of references format.

#### UGB420 Propeller

3+0 4.0

Fundamentals: Basic propeller aerodynamics, Blade element theory, Angle definitions, Rotational speed, Relative airflow, Propeller slip, Aerodynamic forces, Centrifugal force, Thrust forces, Torque, Vibration and resonance; Propeller Construction: Materials, Blade definitions, Fixed/controllable pitch, Constant speeding propeller, Propeller installation, Propeller pitch/speed control, Pitch change, Feathering, Reverse pitch, Overspeed protection; Synchronising; Ice Protection; Propeller Maintenance: Balancing, Blade tracking, Blade damage, Propeller repair schemes, Propeller engine running; Propeller Storage and Preservation. Fundamentals: Basic propeller aerodynamics, Blade element theory, Angle definitions, Rotational speed, Relative airflow, Propeller slip, Aerodynamic forces, Centrifugal force, Thrust forces, Torque, Vibration and resonance; Propeller Construction: Materials, Blade definitions, Fixed/controllable pitch, Constant speeding propeller, Propeller installation, Propeller pitch/speed control, Pitch change, Feathering, Reverse pitch, Overspeed protection; Synchronising; Ice Protection; Propeller Maintenance: Balancing, Blade tracking, Blade damage, Propeller repair schemes, Propeller engine running; Propeller Storage and Preservation.

## **UGB422** Environmental Impact Assessment in Aviation

3+0 5.0

Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA): General information, Concepts; Environmental Damages: Human health, Ecosystem quality, Resources; Implementation and Steps of EIA: Life Cycle Assessment (LCA); Environmental Impact Assessment in Aviation: Aircrafts, Aviation-related facilities; Application of Environmental Impact Assessment in Aircrafts: Data collection, Calculation, Evaluation of the results.

#### **UGB424** Reciprocating Engines

1+3 5.0

Fundamentals; Operating Cycles; Mechanical, Thermal and Volumetric Efficiencies; Piston Displacement and Compression Ratio; Power Calculations; Factors Affecting Performance; Engine Classification; Engine Construction: Crankcase, Crank shaft, Cylinder and piston assemblies, Bearings; Carburetors: Types, Construction and principles of operation; Fuel Injection Systems; Starting and Ignition Systems; Lubricants and Fuels; Lubrication Systems; Supercharger/Turbocharger Systems; Engine Storage And Preservation.

General aircraft practices: finding of inspection doors and components, replace vacuum and fuel pump, CSD / IDG, pressurization test, Electricity system practices: contactor, role, generator, magnetic compass, interior and exterior lamps, Interior practices: carpet and seats, emergency equipment, Cargo panels, door sealants, Hydraulic system practices: replace of hydraulic and component, shaft inspection, Landing gears and brake system practices: wheels, brake units, sealants, Fire warning and fire extinguishing system practices: control and inspection of engine fire extinguishing system.

#### **UGB428** Aircraft Maintenance Practices M7

0+4 5.0

Aircraft maintenance safety: Chemical agents, Hazardous conditions, Safety precautions; Aircraft inspections: General visual inspections, Detailed visual inspections; Aircraft maintenance Practices: Aircraft part tags, Warning cards, removal of aircraft components, Installation of aircraft components, lubrication, cleaning; Aircraft maintenance documents: Aircraft maintenance manual, Illustrated part catalogue, Scheduled maintenance task cards, unscheduled maintenance cards; Basic maintenance practices: Opening and closing cabin doors, Opening and closing cargo compartment doors, Energize hydraulic system, Energize electrical system.

#### **UGB430** Aircraft Maintenance Practices M17

0+4 5.0

Introduction of propeller: blade, leading edge, pitch and governor; Remove and installation of constant pitch propeller; Remove and installation of variable pitch propeller; Controls of new installed propellers, lubrication of propeller; Governor: remove, installation and controls; Set-up of propeller's speed; De-icing and anti-icing systems; Propeller tracking; Maintenance of propeller; Ground running-up an aircraft with propeller; Static and dynamic balance; Propeller storage.

#### **UGB432** Vocational Training in Workplace

0+8 15.0

#### UGBSJ402 Internship I

0+2 5.0

Information about the Internship: Purpose, Method, Process; Introduction of Organization; Aviation Legislations; Flight Safety/Security; Occupational Health and Safety; Professional Awareness: Scope of the profession, Importance of maintenance, Aircraft maintenance and procedures; Sectoral Practices: Work experience gain, Professional skills, attitudes and behaviors observation, Maintenance/quality/R&D practices, Usage of related documents and tools, System familiarization/fault detection, Scheduled/Unscheduled maintenance, Line/Base maintenance, Analysis, Hardware selection, Implementation and concluding; Report Writing and Presentation.

#### UGBSJ404 Internship II

0+2 2.5

Information about the Internship: Purpose, Method, Process; Introduction of Organization; Professional Awareness: Scope of the profession, Importance of maintenance, Aircraft maintenance and procedures; Sectoral Practices: Work experience gain, Professional skills, attitudes and behaviors observation, Maintenance/quality/R&D practices, Advance usage of related documents and tools, System familiarization/fault detection, Scheduled/Unscheduled maintenance, Line/Base maintenance, Analysis, Hardware selection, Implementation and concluding; Report Writing and Presentation.

## **UZY101 (Eng)** Introduction to Aerospace and Ethics

2+0 3.0

History of Aerospace; Ethical Considerations in Aerospace Engineering; Aircraft Design (Structure); Aircraft Design (Propulsion); Aerospace Materials and Technologies; Flight Mechanics; Introduction to Avionics; Space Exploration; Satellite Technology; Rockets; Environmental Considerations and Conditions; Safety and Regulation; Future Trends in Aerospace; International Collaboration in Aerospace.

#### UZY202 (Eng) Thermodynamics

3+0 4.5

Introduction to Thermodynamics; Basic Concepts and Terminology; Laws of Thermodynamics; Energy Forms and Transfers; Thermodynamic Processes; Properties of Pure Substances; Equations of State; Heat Engines and Refrigerators; Entropy and the Second Law; Thermodynamic Cycles; Exergy (Availability) Analysis; Psychrometrics; Chemical Thermodynamics; Applications of Thermodynamics.

### UZY204 (Eng) Astrochemistry

2+0 4.0

Introduction to Astrochemistry; The Different Types of Environments and Objects that Exist in the Interstellar Medium (ISM); Different Types of Chemical Reactions: Phenomena in the ISM, Radical reactions, Ion-reactions, Electron-induced reactions; Photochemical Processes; Gas Phase Chemistry: Surface reactions, Gas-surface interface; Star Formation; Molecular and Atomic Spectroscopy; Star Formation in the Early Universe; Dark Cloud Formation: Cloud collapse, Star and planet formation.

# UZY3004 Aerospace Engineering Design

3+0 5.0

(Eng)

Introduction to Aircraft Design and Historical Perpective; Basic Aerodynamics and Performance Parameters; Mission Definition and Conceptual Design Process; Market and Competitor Analysis with Initial Sizing; Airfoil Selection and Wing Planform Design; Thrust-to-Weight Ratio, Wing Loading, and Powerplant Matching; Configuration Layout and Preliminary

Sizing Iteration; Propulsion System Selection and Integration; Fuel System Design; Landing Gear Design and Aircraft Systems Integration; Structural Design Principles and Material Selection; Detailed Design of Major Components; Design Optimization and Systems Integration; Computational Tools, Simulation, and Design Validation.

# UZY3005 Satellite Orbits and Orbital Mechanics (Eng)

2+0 3.0

Two-Body Problem; Kepler's Laws; Newton's Laws; Conic Sections; Elliptical Trajectories; Parabolic Trajectories; Classical Orbital Elements (COEs); True Anomaly; Mean Anomaly; Eccentric Anomaly, Kepler's Equation; İnertial Frames; Earth-Fixed Frames; Rotation Matrices; Euler Angles; Cartesian Coordinates; Low Earth Orbit (LEO); Medium Earth Orbit (MEO); Geostationary Orbit (GEO); Highly Elliptical Orbit (HEO); Geostationary Transfer Orbit (GTO); Polar Orbit; Hohmann Transfer; Bi-Elliptic Transfer; Plane Change Maneuvers; Delta-V; J2 Perturbation; Atmospheric Drag; Third-Body Effects; Orbit Determination; Gauss Method; Lambert Method; Runge-Kutta Integration; Ground Track; Revisit Time; Satellite Constellation; Walker Delta Constellation; Polar Constellation; Attitude Control; Reaction Wheels; Magnetorquers; Propulsion Systems; Orbit Control Systems.

## UZY3006 Introduction to Rocket Technology

2+0 2.0

(Eng)

History Of Rocket Technology; Basic Concepts; Rocket Components and Structure; Types and Working Principles of Rocket Engines; Solid, Liquid and Hybrid Propellants; Newton's Laws of Motion and Thrust Concept; Rocket Aerodynamics and Flight Dynamics; Fundamental Principles of Orbit and Orbital Mechanics; Rocket Design and Material Science; Thermodynamics and Engine Performance; Control Systems and Guidance; Thrust Vector Control and Propulsion Systems; Testing and Simulation Techniques; Spacecraft Systems and Integration; Future Rocket Technologies and Space Missions.

#### **UZY301 (Eng)** Aerospace Structures

3+0 5.0

Introduction to Aerospace Structures; Materials in Aerospace Structures; Load Analysis; Stress and Strain Analysis; Structural Components (Fuselage); Structural Components (Wings); Structural Components (Empennage); Joints and Connections; Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics; Structural Dynamics and Vibrations; Buckling and Stability; Composite Structures; Non-Destructive Testing (NDT) Methods; Modern Trends and Future Directions.

#### UZY302 (Eng) Propulsion Systems

3+0 4.0

Introduction to Aviation Propulsion Systems; The Basics of Jet Engines; Propeller-Driven Engines; The Evolution of Turbojet Engines; Turbofan Engines; Comparing Turboprop and Turbofan Engines; The Role of Afterburners in Military Aviation; Sustainable Aviation Fuels and Propulsion Systems; Electric Propulsion Systems for Aircraft; Scramjets and Ramjets: Propulsion at Hypersonic Speeds; Challenges in Supersonic and Hypersonic Flight Propulsion; Future Trends in Aviation Propulsion; Propulsion System Maintenance and Reliability; Case Study: The Development of the GE9X Engine.

## UZY310 (Eng) Flight Stability and Control

3+0 4.5

Introduction: Basic definitions of flight mechanics, control and control surfaces; General Structure of Flight Control Systems; Aircraft Static and Dynamic Stability and Stability Derivatives: Nonlinear dynamic equations, Linearization of equations; Static Longitudinal and Lateral Stability: Aircraft longitudinal and lateral dynamic equations, Longitudinal and lateral transfer functions, Longitudinal modes of motion, Short and long period approximation, Transient response of aircraft dynamic; Basic Concept of Aircraft Control Systems: The types of autopilot. Autopilot design, Root locus analysis, Inner and outer loop concepts, Pitch orientational control system, Acceleration control system, Matlab Simulink simulation of aircraft autopilots.

## UZY401 (Eng) Aerospace Engineering Design Project I

2+2 4.5

Determining and Planning of the Project Topic; Literature Survey and Analysis; Developing Theoretical or Experimental Models/Designs; Determination and Explanation of the Analysis Method, Experimental Method or Design Verification Method; Reporting.

#### UZY402 (Eng) Aerospoace Engineering Design Project II

1+5 4.5

Determining and Planning of the Project Topic; Literature Survey and Analysis; Developing Theoretical or Experimental Models/Designs; Determination and Explanation of the Analysis Method, Experimental Method or Design Verification Method; Reporting.

## **UZY406 (Eng)** Professional Practice

0+15 20.0

Introduction and Orientation: Presentation of the organization, Organization culture and ethical rules, Company policies; Occupational Health and Safety; Production Processes: Production planning, Production methods, Production management; Quality Control and Quality Assurance Processes: Quality control procedures, Quality assurance system; Project Management Processes: Project planning and management, Project risk analysis, Resource and time planning; Research and Development Processes: Project development, Design and analysis process, Prototyping and testing process; Technical Documentation; Aerospace Engineering Applications; Reporting.

#### **UZY4501 Machine Learning in Aerospace Applications**

3+0 5.0

(Eng)

Neurons; Weights and Biases; Activation Functions; Feed-forward; Backpropagation; Stochastic Gradient Descent; Loss Functions; Regularization Techniques; Performance Evaluation Measures; Deep Architectures; Network Layers; Learning Rates; Feed-forward and Backpropagation; Hyper parameters; Optimization Algorithms; Regularization; Dropout; Convolutional Neural Networks; Image Processing Tasks; Filters; Feature Maps; Time Series Data; RNN Structure; Backpropagation Through Time (BPTT); Training and Testing; Agent-Environment Loop; MDPs; Exploration vs Exploitation; Rewards; Policy; Value Function.

#### **UZY4503 Advanced Satellite Control**

3+0 5.0

(Eng)

Satellite Dynamics; Orbital Mechanics; Perturbations; Attitude Determination; Sensors and Actuators; PD/PID Control; LQR / LQG; Model Predictive Control (MPC); Nonlinear Control; Lyapunov-based Control; Sliding Mode Control (SMC); Orbit Maneuvers; Station-Keeping; Formation Flying; Autonomous Control; Fault Detection; Isolation and Recovery (FDIR); Multi-Satellite Coordination; AI-based Control; MATLAB/Simulink; Python/Orekit Simulation.

#### UZYSJ401 **Aerospace Engineering Internship I**

0+22.5

(Eng)

Gaining Work Experience; Adapting to Industrial and Business Life; Experiencing a Real Production and/or Service Environment; Observing Professional Skills, Attitudes and Behaviors; Learning Aerospace Engineering Applications in Institutions/Organizations; Understanding and Recognizing How Theoretical Knowledge is Applied to Real Life Engineering Problems in an Industrial And Business Environment; Report Writing.

#### UZYSJ402 **Aerospace Engineering Internship II**

0+22.5

(Eng)

Gaining Work Experience; Adapting to Industrial and Business Life; Experiencing a Real Production and/or Service Environment; Observing Professional Skills, Attitudes and Behaviors; Learning Aerospace Engineering Applications in Institutions/Organizations; Understanding and Recognizing How Theoretical Knowledge is Applied to Real Life Engineering Problems in an Industrial And Business Environment; Report Writing.